

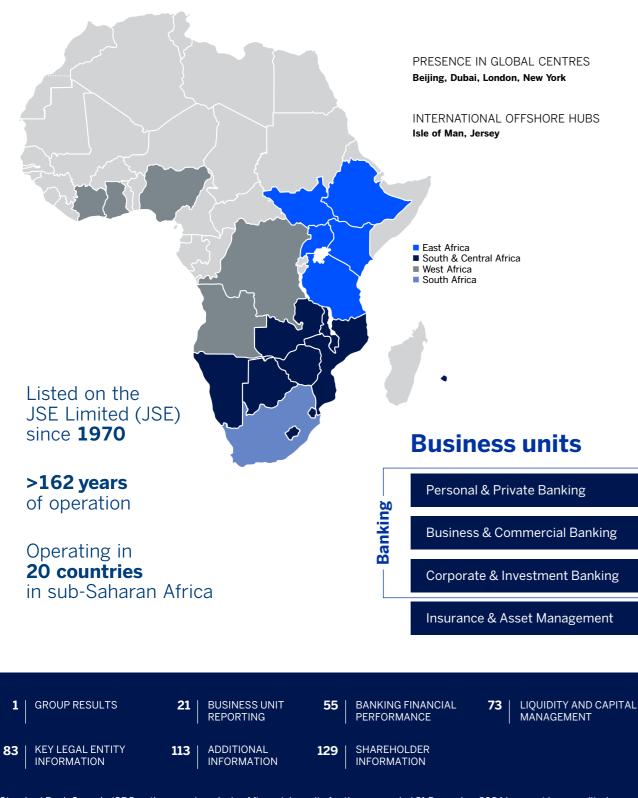
AFRICA IS OUR HOME, WE DRIVE HER



STANDARD BANK GROUP FINANCIAL RESULTS for the year ended 31 December 2024

standardbank.com

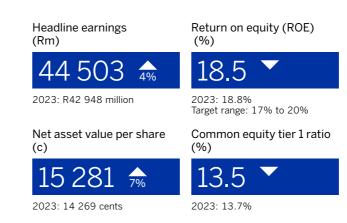
Standard Bank Group is purpose-driven, African focused, client led and digitally enabled. We provide comprehensive and integrated financial and related solutions to our clients. We drive inclusive growth and sustainable development.



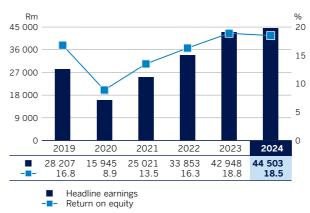
Standard Bank Group's (SBG or the group) analysis of financial results for the year ended 31 December 2024 have not been audited or independently reviewed. The preparation of the financial results was supervised by the Chief Finance & Value Management Officer, Arno Daehnke BSc, MSc, PhD, MBA, AMP.

Highlights

STANDARD BANK GROUP



Headline earnings and return on equity CAGR¹ (2019 - 2024): 10%



BUSINESS UNITS²

Banking Return on equity

Cost-to-income ratio



Insurance & Asset Management



¹ Compound annual growth rate.

Refer to pages 22 – 23 for more information
 Through-the-cycle range.

⁴ Assets under management and assets under administration

STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS for the year ended 31 December 2024

Headline earnings per share (HEPS) (c)





2023: 2 590 cents

43

Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders (Rm)

727

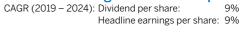
Dividend per share (c)

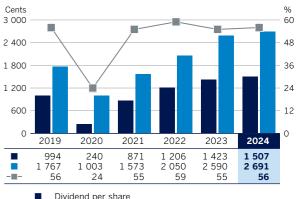


2023: R44 211 million

2023: 1 423 cents

Headline earnings and dividend per share





Headline earnings per share

- Dividend payout ratio



Credit loss ratio (CLR) (bps)



2023: 98bps TTC³ target range: 70bps to 100bps

Long-term insurance indexed new business (Rm)



2023: R12 128 million

Insurance operations new business value (Rm)



2023: R3 000 million

FINANCIAL RESULTS, RATIOS AND STATISTICS

| | | Change | | |
|--|---------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| | | % | 2024 | 2023 |
| Standard Bank Group (SBG) | | | | |
| Headline earnings contribution by business unit ¹ | | | | |
| Total headline earnings | Rm | 4 | 44 503 | 42 948 |
| SBG Franchise ² | Rm | 4 | 43 449 | 41 662 |
| Banking | Rm | 3 | 40 149 | 38 842 |
| Insurance & Asset Management | Rm | 17 | 3 300 | 2 820 |
| ICBCS (40% stake) | Rm | (18) | 1 054 | 1 286 |
| Ordinary shareholders' interest | | | | |
| Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders | Rm | (1) | 43 727 | 44 211 |
| Ordinary shareholders' equity | Rm | 6 | 250 655 | 236 445 |
| Share statistics | | | | |
| Headline earnings per ordinary share (HEPS) | cents | 4 | 2 691.0 | 2 590.4 |
| Diluted HEPS | cents | 4 | 2 664.3 | 2 559.7 |
| Basic earnings per share ³ (EPS) | cents | (1) | 2 644.1 | 2 666.6 |
| Diluted EPS | cents | (1) | 2 617.9 | 2 635.0 |
| Dividend per share | cents | 6 | 1 507 | 1 423 |
| Net asset value per share | cents | 7 | 15 281 | 14 269 |
| Tangible net asset value per share | cents | 8 | 14 593 | 13 501 |
| Dividend payout ratio | % | | 56 | 55 |
| Number of ordinary shares | thousands | (1) | 1 640 263 | 1 657 075 |
| Return ratios | | | | |
| Return on equity (ROE) | % | | 18.5 | 18.8 |
| Return on risk-weighted assets (RoRWA) | % | | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Capital adequacy | | | | |
| Common equity tier 1 capital adequacy ratio | % | | 13.5 | 13.7 |
| Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio | % | | 14.6 | 15.0 |
| Total capital adequacy ratio | % | | 16.5 | 17.0 |
| Number of clients | | | | |
| Active client base ⁴ | thousands | 4 | 19 596 | 18 847 |
| Taxation | | | | |
| Effective direct taxation rate | % | | 25.9 | 24.2 |
| Employee statistic | | | | |
| Number of employees | number | (0) | 50 316 | 50 451 |
| Banking | | | | |
| ROE | % | | 19.0 | 19.4 |
| Loan-to-deposit ratio | % | | 76.6 | 78.9 |
| Net interest margin (NIM) | bps | | 490 | 494 |
| Non-interest revenue to operating expenses | % | | 72.2 | 72.4 |
| Credit loss ratio (CLR) | bps | | 83 | 98 |
| Jaws | % | | 1.8 | 5.7 |
| Cost-to-income ratio | % | | 50.5 | 51.4 |
| Insurance & Asset Management | | | | |
| ROE | % | | 16.7 | 13.6 |
| Asset management, AUM & AUA ⁵ | Rbn | 4 | 1 534 | 1 480 |
| Long-term insurance indexed new business ⁶ | Rm | 2 | 12 416 | 12 128 |
| Insurance operations new business value ⁷ | Rm | 14 | 3 427 | 3 000 |
| Short-term insurance gross written premiums | Rm | 5 | 5 429 | 5 155 |
| Solvency capital requirement cover of Liberty Group Limited | times covered | | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| | | | | |

¹ Refer to pages 22 – 23 for more information.

² Standard Bank Group Franchise represents the group's core business activities which consist of Personal & Private Banking, Business & Commercial Banking, Corporate &

Investment Banking and Insurance & Asset Management. Represents earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders divided by the weighted average number of shares.

⁴ Consists of Personal & Private Banking, Business & Commercial Banking and Pension Fund clients in Insurance & Asset Management.

 Assets under management and assets under administration.
 Assets of long-term insurance new business which is calculated as the sum of twelve month premiums on new recurring premium policies and one-tenth of new single premium sales.

Represents the expected economic value of new business generated, in that specific reporting period, over its lifetime.

MARKET AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS



Market indicators

South Africa (SA) prime overdraft rate South African Reserve Bank repo rate SA Consumer Price Index Weighted average Africa Regions inflation¹ Weighted average inflation¹ JSE All Share Index JSE Banks Index SBK share price Key exchange rates

USD/ZAR GBP/ZAR

ZAR/AOA ZAR/GHS ZAR/NGN ZAR/KES ZAR/UGX ZAR/MZN ZAR/ZMW

¹ Relates to Banking, weighted by legal entity operating expenses.

SBK versus MSCI indices - movement (USD)



| | | Average | | | Closing | |
|---|-------------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|
| (| Change % | 2024 | 2023 | Change % | 2024 | 2023 |
| | | | | | | |
| % | | 11.65 | 11.42 | | 11.25 | 11.75 |
| % | | 8.15 | 7.92 | | 7.75 | 8.25 |
| % | | 4.4 | 5.9 | | 3.0 | 5.1 |
| % | | 13.5 | 14.4 | | 13.3 | 14.6 |
| % | | 7.3 | 8.8 | | 6.4 | 8.0 |
| | 5 | 79 668 | 75 902 | 9 | 84 095 | 76 893 |
| | 17 | 11 668 | 9 967 | 16 | 12 664 | 10 948 |
| | 18 | 212.10 | 180.26 | 7 | 221.76 | 208.10 |
| | | | | | | |
| | (1) | 18.33 | 18.45 | 1 | 18.75 | 18.52 |
| | 2 | 23.41 | 22.95 | 0 | 23.53 | 23.53 |
| | 28 | 47.93 | 37.42 | 8 | 48.66 | 45.24 |
| | 27 | 0.80 | 0.63 | 25 | 0.81 | 0.65 |
| | >100 | 81.53 | 34.97 | 62 | 82.56 | 51.05 |
| | (3) | 7.35 | 7.59 | (18) | 6.90 | 8.44 |
| | 1 | 204.97 | 202.08 | (4) | 195.65 | 204.09 |
| | 1 | 3.49 | 3.46 | (1) | 3.41 | 3.45 |
| | 30 | 1.43 | 1.10 | 7 | 1.48 | 1.38 |

OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL RESULTS

In 2024, Standard Bank Group delivered R45 billion of headline earnings and a return on equity of 18.5%. The franchise recorded strong underlying organic growth across the banking, insurance and asset management businesses. The group remains on track to deliver on its 2025 strategy and targets.

Overview of financial results Group results

In the twelve months ended 31 December 2024 (FY24), Standard Bank Group (the group or Standard Bank) recorded headline earnings of R45 billion and delivered a return on equity (ROE) of 18.5%. This performance is underpinned by continued balance sheet growth, lower credit impairment charges and flat costs in the banking franchise and a robust performance in Insurance & Asset Management.

In 2024, the group's client franchise health showed improvements across several metrics. Active clients grew by 4% to 20 million clients, driven largely by growth in South Africa. Digitally active retail clients in South Africa grew by 6% as more clients transitioned to our convenient digital channels

Our South African franchise delivered double-digit earnings growth supported by increased client activity and improving credit trends. Our Africa Regions' franchise delivered another exceptional performance, growing earnings by 22% in local currency. After taking the currency headwinds into account, most notably in the West Region, the Africa Regions' portfolio delivered earnings of R18.0 billion, marginally down on the prior period, and a ROE of over 28%. In FY24, Africa Regions contributed 41% to group headline earnings. Key contributors to Africa Regions' headline earnings were Angola, Ghana, Kenya, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nigeria, Uganda and Zambia.

Active capital and liquidity management across our portfolio remains key to driving attractive ROEs and funding dividend payments to shareholders. The group ended the year with a strong common equity tier 1 ratio of 13.5%. The group board approved a final dividend of 763 cents per share which equates to a final dividend payout ratio of 56%. When combined with the interim dividend, the dividend declared for the year was 1 507 cents per share, up 6% year on year.

We are pleased to report that we are well on our way to meet our target of more than R250 billion of sustainable finance mobilisation by the end of 2026. Since we began recording this data in 2022, Standard Bank has cumulatively mobilised over R177 billion in sustainable finance, R74 billion of which was added in 2024 alone.

Operating environment

In 2024, global inflation moderated, interest rates declined, and real gross domestic product (GDP) remained relatively strong year on year (2024: 3.2%). Across the group's portfolio of countries in sub-Saharan Africa (outside of South Africa), while inflation also trended lower, it was still relatively high at 13.5% on average (2023: 14.4%). Accordingly, interest rates were higher on a weighted average basis (2024: 14.3%). In West Africa, high inflation, elevated interest rates, and weakening local currencies persisted, particularly in Angola and Nigeria. In East Africa, despite fiscal pressures and local protests, macroeconomic tailwinds from lower inflation and strong foreign exchange inflows positively impacted the region. Currencies strengthened and real GDP growth remained robust. In the South and Central region, shifts in commodity prices and climate-induced energy crises, particularly in Malawi and Zambia, negatively impacted the region. Foreign exchange shortages and post-election protests impacted Mozambigue. Despite the headwinds, the South & Central Region performed well.

Following general elections in South Africa and the formation of the Government of National Unity, consumer and business confidence strengthened and investor sentiment improved. Electricity supply stabilised and progress to reduce logistical constraints was viewed positively. Average consumer inflation moderated to 4.4% (2023: 5.9%), supporting interest rate cuts of 50 basis points to 7.75% by the South African Reserve Bank in the last quarter of 2024. Following an unexpected decline in the third quarter of the year, South Africa's real GDP growth was 0.6% for the year.

Overview of performance

The group's products and services are grouped into (i) Banking and (ii) Insurance & Asset Management.

HEADLINE EARNINGS BY BUSINESS UNIT

Standard Bank Group Franchise

Banking Insurance & Asset Management ICBCS (40% stake)

Standard Bank Group

¹ CCY is constant currency.

Banking

Banking headline earnings grew by 3% year on year in the South African Rand (ZAR) and a robust 14% in constant currency. Organic growth was strong, supported by revenue growth of 12% measured in constant currency, off a high base in FY23. Unless indicated otherwise, the commentary below is based on trends in reported currency in ZAR.

Loans and advances

Growth in loans and advances was muted at 2% year on year (constant currency: 4%) due to lower consumer affordability levels and lower demand for credit as interest rates remained high on average in 2024. Corporate lending grew by 5% (constant currency: 7%) driven by higher investment in energy and infrastructure. In South Africa, gross loans and advances to customers grew by 4% to R1.3 trillion. Africa Regions' loans and advances to customers grew by 9% in constant currency but remained flat in ZAR.

Total provisions for credit impairments increased by 2% year on year to R65 billion (constant currency: 3%) as the decrease in Stage 1 and 2 provisions was more than offset by an increase in Stage 3 provisions.

Stage 3 loans as a percentage of the total book increased marginally from 5.8% at 31 December 2023 to 5.9% at 31 December 2024. The group increased coverage on Stage 3 mortgages and vehicle and asset finance loans in response to continued client strain as well as the impact of delays in the courts. Importantly, the group continues to proactively engage clients who are showing signs of distress and remains committed to keeping clients in their homes where possible. Stage 3 coverage on the card and personal unsecured portfolios declined due to specific actions linked to collections and restructurings, as well as late-stage portfolio sales. Corporate Stage 3 coverage is client specific, and the change is linked to a change in mix year on year. Total coverage remained flat at 3.8% and Stage 3 coverage remained robust at 48% (FY23: 47%).

Deposits and funding

Total deposits increased by 6% year on year to R2.2 trillion (constant currency: 8%). Growth in deposits from customers was largely driven by a combination of high growth in current and savings account balances and call and term deposits. This growth was partially offset by a decline in foreign currency deposits due to a reclassification of certain balances to current accounts. In Africa Regions, deposits from customers increased by 16% in constant currency, driven by particularly strong growth in the West Africa Region.

| CCY ¹ % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| 15 | 4 | 43 449 | 41 662 |
| 14 | 3 | 40 149 | 38 842 |
| 36 | 17 | 3 300 | 2 820 |
| (17) | (18) | 1 054 | 1 286 |
| 14 | 4 | 44 503 | 42 948 |

Revenue

Net interest income grew by 3% (constant currency: 14%) driven by average balance sheet growth and the inclusion of income on liquid assets recorded at amortised cost offset by a small reduction in margin. The impact of higher cash reserving requirements in Angola, Ghana, Malawi, Mozambique, Tanzania, and Zambia was largely offset by a decrease in Botswana and adjustments in Nigeria

Net interest margin declined by 4 basis points year on year to 490 basis points. Positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment was offset by competitive pricing pressure and an unfavourable mix impact as the Africa Regions portfolio grew slower than South Africa in ZAR. Positive endowment contributed the equivalent of R1.9 billion uplift in net interest income in FY24 compared to FY23. The group continues to implement its endowment hedge programme in South Africa. The ZAR sensitivity to a 100 basis point interest rate cut has declined to R0.9 billion (31 December 2023: R1.4 billion)

Net fee and commission revenue increased by 4% (constant currency: 11%) to R32 billion supported by growth in the client base, higher transactional volumes and annual price increases. The South African retail business recorded noteworthy growth of 12% in fee and commission revenue year on year, as client retention and entrenchment strategies continued to bear fruit. Major contributors to the growth in group fees included increases in card-based commissions, account transactional fees, electronic banking, and arrangement, guarantee and other committed fees. In South Africa, 64% of retail transactional clients and 84% of business and commercial clients are digitally active.

Trading revenue increased year on year by 3% to R21 billion against a high base in FY23 (constant currency: 19%). This is better than expected and was supported by a strong finish to the year, particularly in Africa Regions. The impact of reduced demand for commodity hedging and lower equity trading volumes was more than offset by strong growth in fixed income and currency trading.

Bancassurance revenue increased by 7%, driven by growth in the funeral policy base and from the partnership between the Banking and Insurance and Asset Management businesses yielding good results.

Other gains and losses on financial instruments reduced to R1.0 billion (FY23: R2.7 billion) primarily due to the reinvestment of matured held at fair value liquid assets into an amortised cost liquid asset portfolio at the beginning of FY24, which then generated net interest income during the year. Excluding the impact of this change, net interest income growth of 3% would have reduced to 2% and non-interest revenue would have increased by 2% year on year.

OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL RESULTS

Operating expenses

Continued focus on cost management, combined with the favourable currency impact, led to total operating expenses remaining flat year on year (constant currency: up by 8%). Staff costs were marginally higher as the impact of annual wage increases was largely offset by lower performance-related incentives. A decline in professional fees, as well as reduced communication, depreciation and marketing expenses provided scope for continued investment in software and technology

Software, cloud and technology-related costs increased by 3% due to contractual increases on software services, client platform and cloud subscription costs, and an increased usage of cloud applications to support the security and stability of client platforms.

Total income growth exceeded cost growth, resulting in positive jaws of 1.8% and an improvement in the cost-to-income ratio to 50.5% (FY23: 51.4%).

Credit impairment

Credit impairment charges decreased by 7% year on year. Within this, credit impairments on lending activities decreased by 13% and credit impairments on financial impairments increased substantially. Lower credit impairment charges on lending were driven largely by a slowdown in early arrears and inflows into non-performing loans in the retail and business segments on the back of enhanced collections processes and customer assist programmes, provision releases due to an improved macroeconomic outlook in South Africa, and a restructuring and cure of long outstanding Stage 3 corporate loans. This was partially offset by increased impairment charges in personal unsecured linked to higher write offs and late-stage portfolio sales. While Stage 1 and 2 impairment charges declined across all portfolios, Stage 3 impairment charges increased.

Credit impairments were raised against financial investments to account for sovereign credit risk deterioration in Malawi due to the distressed economic environment and in Mozambigue following the 2024 post-election unrest. FY23 included a sovereign credit risk release relating to Ghana.

The relatively slow loan growth combined with lower credit impairment charges resulted in a decline in the credit loss ratio to 83 basis points (FY23: 98 basis points). This was better than expected.

Central and other

This segment includes costs associated with corporate functions and the group's treasury and capital requirements that have not been otherwise allocated to the business units. In FY24, the cost amounted to R1.0 billion (FY23: cost of R0.6 billion). The increased cost related primarily to higher tax charges retained in the Centre.

Insurance & Asset Management

The Insurance & Asset Management franchise headline earnings grew by 17% to R3.3 billion and ROE improved to 16.7%. Insurance operations new business value of R3.4 billion was 14% higher than FY23 mainly due to improved margins and increased sales. A combination of improved retail persistency experience and lower new business strain supported earnings growth. This was partially offset by worse than expected risk claim experience in 2H24. The solvency capital requirement cover of Liberty Group Limited and Standard Insurance Limited both remained robust.

Asset management operating earnings increased by 10% to R1.0 billion, driven primarily by increased earnings from STANLIB in South Africa. The business recorded positive net external third-party customer inflows secured into higher margin mandates.

Assets under administration and management (AUM and AUA) in the South African asset management business increased by 13% to R1.1 trillion attributable mainly to positive net external third-party customer inflows and positive investment market movements. The Africa Regions' asset management earnings were adversely affected by the material devaluation of the Nigerian Naira against the ZAR. In-country performance of the Nigerian pension management business was robust in constant currency.

It has been three years since the Liberty minority buyout. The business has been integrated into the group and close collaboration across the banking, insurance and asset management businesses has been institutionalised. Integration costs were significantly less than expected and over R620 million of annualised pre-tax synergies have been realised, ahead of the original business plan. The corporate structure has been simplified, enabling considerable capital efficiencies and distributions. The cumulative distributions approved, since the Liberty transaction was announced, amount to R13 billion, more than the minority consideration on announcement

ICBC Standard Bank Plc

ICBC Standard Bank Plc, via the group's 40% stake, contributed just over R1 billion to group earnings in FY24, an 18% decline off a high base in FY23. Dividends received from ICBCS amounted to USD20 million in FY24. ICBCS is well capitalised and the group expects it to continue to pay dividends going forward. The group continues to collaborate with ICBC to grow and diversify the business. The sale of the group's 40% stake remains a medium-term objective for the group.

Taxation

The group's effective direct tax rate increased from 24.2% to 25.9% year on year mainly driven by the impact on the group of the introduction of the global minimum tax in South Africa and an increase in foreign and withholding tax in Africa Regions. The group expects the effective tax rate to remain at similar levels going forward.

Capital and liquidity

Standard Bank Group's common equity tier 1 ratio (including unappropriated profits) was 13.5% as at 31 December 2024 (31 December 2023: 13.7%). The group's Basel III liquidity coverage ratio and net stable funding ratio both remained well above the 100% regulatory requirements.

Taking into account the group's strong capital generation in FY24, the group distributed R30 billion of the R45 billion of headline earnings generated, R26 billion as dividends and R4 billion as share buybacks.

Prospects

In January 2025, the International Monetary Fund forecast global real GDP growth of 3.3% for 2025 and 2026. This was premised on a continued decline in global inflation and a gradual normalisation of monetary policy as well as continued open trade. While recent developments, driven primarily by US policy changes and related tariffs, could lead to trade disruptions and inflation pressures, these are expected to be temporary and are not expected to disrupt the significant medium- and long-term opportunities we see across Africa.

Across Standard Bank's portfolio of sub-Saharan African countries outside of South Africa, economic headwinds are expected to moderate and currencies to be more stable in 2025. In the West Region, inflation is expected to moderate, interest rates to remain high, and real GDP to improve. In the East Region, inflation is expected to remain low, interest rates to decline, and growth to remain robust. In the South & Central Region, inflation, interest rates and growth are expected to be mixed, with improvements in Botswana, Malawi and Zambia and a deterioration expected in Mozambique

In South Africa, inflation is expected to remain well anchored in the target band of 3% to 6% and interest rates are expected to decline to 7.25% (one more 25 basis point interest rate cut in March 2025) and then remain flat for the rest of the year. This, together with ongoing policy reform and improved business and consumer confidence, will support economic growth. South African real GDP growth is expected to improve to 1.7% in 2025 and above 2.0% in 2026.

We are focused on delivering against our strategic priorities and remain on track to deliver on the 2025 targets we committed to in August 2021. For the twelve months to 31 December 2025 (FY25), the group's three core metrics are as follows:

- Banking revenue growth of mid-to-high single digits in ZAR;
- Banking revenue growth slightly higher than operating expenses growth, resulting in a marginally declining cost-to-income ratio year on year; and
- Group ROE will remain well anchored in the group's 2025 target range of 17% to 20%.

STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS for the year ended 31 December 2024

As we look beyond 2025, our footprint, people and capabilities provide us with access to many exciting opportunities linked to Africa's development. We will both defend and grow our core businesses and pursue growth opportunities. We will focus on opportunities where we have a clear competitive advantage and that provide accretive risk-adjusted returns. More specifically, we want to lead Africa's energy and infrastructure development, build Africa's best private bank and maximise the value of our diversified portfolio by diligently re-allocating capital and resources to support our strategic growth ambitions. Accordingly, we commit to the following new medium-term targets (2026 - 2028):

- Headline earnings per share growth of 8% 12%
- ROE target range of 18% 22%

We remain excited about the prospects of driving Africa's growth, and we are confident in our ability to continue to proactively manage risk whilst balancing growth and returns.

The forecast financial information above is the sole responsibility of the board and has not been reviewed and reported on by the group's auditors.

Sim Tshabalala Group Chief Executive Officer 13 March 2025

Nonkululeko Nyembezi Chairman 13 March 2025

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

for the year ended 31 December 2024

| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Restated ¹ Rm | 1 January 2023 Restated ¹ Rm |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and balances with central banks | (1) | 136 172 | 137 787 | 114 483 |
| Derivative assets ¹ | (18) | 63 157 | 77 379 | 74 410 |
| Trading assets ¹ | 34 | 427 596 | 318 632 | 317 622 |
| Pledged assets | (16) | 16 883 | 20 210 | 19 308 |
| Disposal group assets held for sale | >100 | 5 088 | 235 | 555 |
| Financial investments ¹ | 11 | 842 460 | 756 659 | 719 790 |
| Receivables and other assets | 14 | 38 074 | 33 482 | 39 647 |
| Current and deferred tax assets | 8 | 10 586 | 9 784 | 9 585 |
| Loans and advances | 3 | 1 651 555 | 1 608 846 | 1 504 940 |
| Reinsurance contract assets | 6 | 5 768 | 5 422 | 5 522 |
| Insurance contract assets | (22) | 1 271 | 1 631 | 1 830 |
| Interest in associates and joint ventures | 5 | 12 732 | 12 173 | 9 956 |
| Investment property | (13) | 26 489 | 30 444 | 29 289 |
| Property, equipment and right of use assets | (0) | 20 261 | 20 298 | 20 340 |
| Goodwill and other intangible assets | (11) | 11 286 | 12 723 | 15 120 |
| Total assets | 7 | 3 269 378 | 3 045 705 | 2 882 397 |
| Equity and liabilities | | | | |
| Equity | 6 | 292 656 | 276 920 | 258 866 |
| Equity attributable to ordinary shareholders | 6 | 250 655 | 236 445 | 218 197 |
| Equity attributable to other equity holders ² | (2) | 23 725 | 24 167 | 19 667 |
| Equity attributable to non-controlling interests | 12 | 18 276 | 16 308 | 21 002 |
| Liabilities | 8 | 2 976 722 | 2 768 785 | 2 623 531 |
| Derivative liabilities ¹ | (8) | 76 663 | 83 333 | 85 049 |
| Trading liabilities | 13 | 106 574 | 94 468 | 109 928 |
| Provisions and other liabilities | 14 | 164 574 | 144 594 | 129 887 |
| Current and deferred tax liabilities | 24 | 12 559 | 10 093 | 9 666 |
| Deposits and debt funding | 7 | 2 138 856 | 2 001 646 | 1 889 099 |
| Financial liabilities under investment contracts | 12 | 168 993 | 151 035 | 136 309 |
| Insurance contract liabilities | 9 | 273 720 | 251 389 | 231 849 |
| Subordinated debt | 8 | 34 783 | 32 227 | 31 744 |
| Total equity and liabilities | 7 | 3 269 378 | 3 045 705 | 2 882 397 |

¹ Restated, refer to page 115 for further detail.

² Includes other equity holders of preference share capital and additional tier 1 capital.

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

for the year ended 31 December 2024

| Net interest income |
|---|
| Non-interest revenue |
| Net income from Insurance & Asset Management |
| Total net income |
| Credit impairment charges |
| Net income before operating expenses |
| Operating expenses |
| Net income before non-trading and capital related items |
| Non-trading and capital related items |
| Share of post-tax profit from associates and joint ventures |
| Profit before indirect taxation |
| Indirect taxation |
| Profit before direct taxation |
| Direct taxation |
| Profit for the period |
| Attributable to ordinary shareholders |
| Attributable to other equity instrument holders |
| Attributable to non-controlling interests |
| Earnings per share |
| Basic earnings per ordinary share (cents) |

Diluted earnings per ordinary share (cents)

STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS for the year ended 31 December 2024

| CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| 14 | 3 | 101 253 | 98 188 |
| 11 | (1) | 61 090 | 62 003 |
| 12 | 11 | 19 386 | 17 425 |
| 12 | 2 | 181 729 | 177 616 |
| 4 | (7) | (15 152) | (16 261) |
| 13 | 3 | 166 577 | 161 355 |
| 8 | 0 | (95 174) | (94 749) |
| 21 | 7 | 71 403 | 66 606 |
| (>100) | (>100) | (971) | 1 487 |
| (9) | (10) | 1 484 | 1 648 |
| 16 | 3 | 71 916 | 69 741 |
| 31 | 25 | (4 212) | (3 373) |
| 15 | 2 | 67 704 | 66 368 |
| 25 | 9 | (17 520) | (16 065) |
| 12 | (0) | 50 184 | 50 303 |
| 9 | (1) | 43 727 | 44 211 |
| 19 | 19 | 2 091 | 1 762 |
| 43 | 1 | 4 366 | 4 330 |
| | | | |
| | (1) | 2 644.1 | 2 666.6 |
| | (1) | 2 617.9 | 2 635.0 |
| | | | |

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

for the year ended 31 December 2024

| | | 2024 | | | 2023 | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Chang % | Ordinary shareholders' equity | Non-controlling interests and other equity instruments Rm | Total equity Rm | Ordinary shareholders equity Rm | other equity instruments | Total equity Rm |
| Profit for the period (1 |) 43 727 | 6 457 | 50 184 | 44 211 | 6 092 | 50 303 |
| Other comprehensive loss after tax for the period | (398) | (751) | (1 149) | (4 338 | 3) (3 827) | (8 165) |
| Items that may be subsequently reclassified to loss | (547) | (751) | (1 298) | (4 439 |) (3 827) | (8 266) |
| Movements in the cash flow hedging reserve | 556 | • | 556 | 802 | 2 | 802 |
| Movement in debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | 653 | (24) | 629 | 160 |) 69 | 229 |
| Exchange difference on translating foreign operations | (1 728) | (727) | (2 455) | (5 406 | 6) (3 896) | (9 302) |
| Net change on hedges of net investments in foreign operations | (28) | | (28) | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Items that may not be subsequently reclassified to profit | 149 | | 149 | 101 | | 101 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 43 329 | 5 706 | 49 035 | 39 873 | 2 265 | 42 138 |
| Attributable to ordinary shareholders | 43 329 | | 43 329 | 39 873 | } | 39 873 |
| Attributable to other equity holders | | 2 091 | 2 091 | | 1 762 | 1 762 |
| Attributable to non-controlling interests | | 3 615 | 3 615 | | 503 | 503 |

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

for the year ended 31 December 2024

| | Ordinary share capital and premium Rm | Treasury shares Rm | Foreign currency translation reserve Rm | Retained earnings Rm | Other reserves Rm | Ordinary shareholders' equity Rm | Other equity instruments holders Rm | Non- controlling interest Rm | Total equity Rm |
|---|--|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2024 | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at 1 January 2024 | 27 106 | (2 982) | (10 122) | 211 691 | 10 752 | 236 445 | 24 167 | 16 308 | 276 920 |
| Increase in statutory credit risk reserve | | | | (782) | 782 | | | | |
| Equity movements relating to share-based payments | | | | (781) | 294 | (487) | | | (487) |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | | | (1 728) | 43 902 | 1 155 | 43 329 | 2 091 | 3 615 | 49 035 |
| Dividends paid | | | | (24 732) | | (24 732) | (2 091) | (1 514) | (28 337) |
| Other equity movements | (3 897) | (601) | | 598 | | (3 900) | (442) | (133) | (4 475) |
| Balance at 31 December 2024 | 23 209 | (3 583) | (11 850) | 229 896 | 12 983 | 250 655 | 23 725 | 18 276 | 292 656 |
| 2023 | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at 1 January 2023 | 27 509 | (3 461) | (4 716) | 190 582 | 8 283 | 218 197 | 19 667 | 21 002 | 258 866 |
| Net movement in issued equity | (403) | | | | | (403) | 4 500 | | 4 097 |
| Increase in statutory credit risk reserve | | | | (795) | 795 | | | | |
| Transactions with non-controlling shareholders | | | | 484 | | 484 | | (2 525) | (2 041) |
| Equity movements relating to share-based payments | | | | (65) | 586 | 521 | | | 521 |
| Hyperinflation adjustments ¹ | | | | 641 | | 641 | | 1 | 642 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | | | (5 406) | 44 191 | 1 088 | 39 873 | 1 762 | 503 | 42 138 |
| Dividends paid | | | | (23 161) | | (23 161) | (1 762) | (2 472) | (27 395) |
| Other equity movements | | 479 | | (186) | | 293 | | (201) | 92 |
| Balance at 31 December 2023 | 27 106 | (2 982) | (10 122) | 211 691 | 10 752 | 236 445 | 24 167 | 16 308 | 276 920 |

All balances are stated net of applicable tax.

¹ The hyperinflation adjustment relates to Zimbabwe. The Zimbabwean functional reporting currency changed to USD during the first six months of 2024.

BANKING INCOME STATEMENT

| | CCY | Change | 2024 | 2023 |
|---|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| | % | % | Rm | Rm |
| Net interest income | 14 | 3 | 100 811 | 97 491 |
| Non-interest revenue | 10 | (0) | 57 849 | 57 927 |
| Net fee and commission revenue | 11 | 4 | 32 166 | 31 009 |
| Trading revenue | 19 | 3 | 21 154 | 20 533 |
| Other revenue | (21) | (25) | 977 | 1 301 |
| Other gains and losses on financial instruments | (62) | (62) | 1 036 | 2 728 |
| Insurance inter-BU attribution ¹ | 7 | 7 | 2 516 | 2 356 |
| Total income | 12 | 2 | 158 660 | 155 418 |
| Credit impairment charges | 4 | (7) | (15 148) | (16 262) |
| Loans and advances | (5) | (13) | (14 168) | (16 239) |
| Financial investments | (>100) | (>100) | (712) | 159 |
| Letters of credit, guarantees and other | >100 | 47 | (268) | (182) |
| Net income before operating expenses | 13 | 3 | 143 512 | 139 156 |
| Operating expenses | 8 | 0 | (80 159) | (79 957) |
| Staff costs | 8 | 2 | (47 146) | (46 090) |
| Other operating expenses | 9 | (3) | (33 013) | (33 867) |
| Net income before capital items and equity accounted earnings | 20 | 7 | 63 353 | 59 199 |
| Non-trading and capital related items ² | (>100) | (>100) | (916) | 1 521 |
| Net income before equity accounted earnings | 16 | 3 | 62 437 | 60 720 |
| Share of post-tax profits from associates and joint ventures | 18 | 18 | 398 | 338 |
| Profit before indirect taxation | 16 | 3 | 62 835 | 61 058 |
| Indirect taxation | 17 | 10 | (3 271) | (2 967) |
| Profit before direct taxation | 16 | 3 | 59 564 | 58 091 |
| Direct taxation | 30 | 13 | (14 424) | (12 716) |
| Profit for the period | 12 | (1) | 45 140 | 45 375 |
| Attributable to preference shareholders | 15 | 15 | (481) | (419) |
| Attributable to additional tier 1 capital noteholders | 20 | 20 | (1 608) | (1 342) |
| Attributable to non-controlling interests | 48 | 4 | (3 631) | (3 476) |
| Attributable to ordinary shareholders | 8 | (2) | 39 420 | 40 138 |
| Headline adjustable items | (>100) | (>100) | 729 | (1 296) |
| Banking headline earnings | 14 | 3 | 40 149 | 38 842 |

RECONCILIATION TO STANDARD BANK GROUP HEADLINE EARNINGS

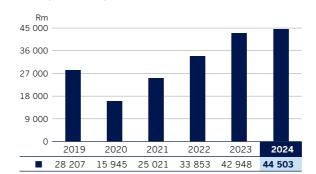
| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Standard Bank Group Franchise | 15 | 4 | 43 449 | 41 662 |
| Banking | 14 | 3 | 40 149 | 38 842 |
| Insurance & Asset Management | 36 | 17 | 3 300 | 2 820 |
| ICBCS | (17) | (18) | 1 054 | 1 286 |
| Standard Bank Group | 14 | 4 | 44 503 | 42 948 |

¹ Share of profit between product houses and distribution network.

² Mainly due to revaluation (losses)/gains in the investment property portfolio. For further details refer to page 15.

HEADLINE EARNINGS

Headline earnings CAGR (2019 – 2024): 10%



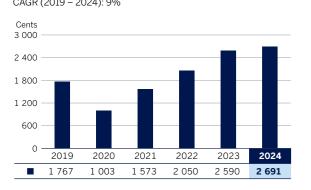
RECONCILIATION OF GROUP HEADLINE EARNINGS TO PROFIT FOR THE PERIOD

| | | 20 | 24 | | | 2023 | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | Gross Rm | Direct tax Rm | NCI and other ¹ Rm | Net Rm | Gross Rm | Direct tax Rm | NCI and other ¹ Rm | Net Rm | |
| Standard Bank Group headline earnings ² | 68 675 | (17 724) | (6 448) | 44 503 | 64 881 | (15 848) | (6 085) | 42 948 | |
| Headline adjustable items | (971) | 204 | (9) | (776) | 1 487 | (217) | (7) | 1 263 | |
| IAS 16 – Losses/(Gains) on sale of property and equipment | (12) | 3 | (9) | (18) | 25 | (6) | (7) | 12 | |
| IAS 16 – Compensation from third parties for assets that were impaired | 27 | (7) | | 20 | 23 | (6) | | 17 | |
| IAS 16/IAS 36 – Impairment of property and equipment | (23) | 6 | | (17) | | | | | |
| IAS 27/IAS 28 – (Losses)/Gains on disposal of businesses | (23) | | | (23) | 38 | (8) | | 30 | |
| IAS 28/IAS 36 – Impairment of associate | (257) | 56 | | (201) | (62) | 17 | | (45) | |
| IAS 36 – Impairment of goodwill | (6) | 1 | | (5) | | | | | |
| IAS 36 – Impairment of intangible assets | (186) | 50 | | (136) | | | | | |
| IAS 40 – Fair value (losses)/gains on investment property | (491) | 95 | | (396) | 1 482 | (218) | | 1 264 | |
| IFRS 5 – Remeasurement of disposal group assets held for sale | | | | | (19) | 4 | | (15) | |
| Profit for the period | 67 704 | (17 520) | (6 457) | 43 727 | 66 368 | (16 065) | (6 092) | 44 211 | |

 Non-controlling interests and other equity instrument holders.
 Headline earnings are based on the requirements as set out in the circular titled Headline earnings, issued by the South African Institute of Chartered Accountants, as amended from time to time.

HEADLINE EARNINGS AND DIVIDEND PER SHARE

Headline earnings per share CAGR (2019 - 2024): 9%



Dividend per share and payout ratio CAGR (2019 - 2024): 9%

Cents 1 600 60 1 200 45 800 30 400 -15 0 -2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 1 423 **1 507** 55 **56** 994 56 240 24 871 55 1 206 59 --Dividend per shareDividend payout ratio

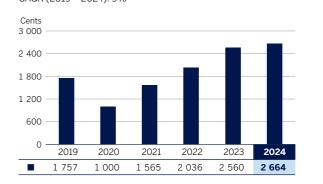
| | | Change % | 2024 | 2023 |
|---|-------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Headline earnings | Rm | 4 | 44 503 | 42 948 |
| Headline EPS | cents | 4 | 2 691 | 2 590 |
| Basic EPS | cents | (1) | 2 644 | 2 667 |
| Total dividend per share | cents | 6 | 1 507 | 1 423 |
| nterim | cents | 8 | 744 | 690 |
| Final | cents | 4 | 763 | 733 |
| Dividend cover – based on headline EPS | times | | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Dividend payout ratio – based on headline EPS | % | | 56 | 55 |

MOVEMENT IN THE NUMBER OF ORDINARY AND WEIGHTED AVERAGE SHARES ISSUED

| | 202 | 24 | 202 | 23 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Issued number of shares '000 | Weighted number of shares '000 | lssued number of shares '000 | Weighted number of shares '000 |
| Beginning of the period – IFRS shares | 1 657 075 | 1 657 075 | 1 656 553 | 1 656 553 |
| Shares in issue | 1 675 776 | 1 675 776 | 1 678 325 | 1 678 325 |
| Deemed treasury shares | (18 701) | (18 701) | (21 772) | (21 772) |
| Shares issued | 317 | 54 | 240 | 175 |
| Shares bought back | (17 172) | (2 830) | (2 789) | (1 951) |
| Movement in deemed treasury shares | 43 | (549) | 3 071 | 3 196 |
| Share exposures held to facilitate client trading activities | 916 | 1 682 | 3 624 | 6 378 |
| Share exposures held to hedge the group's equity compensation plans | (873) | (2 231) | (553) | (3 182) |
| End of the period – IFRS shares | 1 640 263 | 1 653 750 | 1 657 075 | 1 657 973 |
| Shares in issue | 1 658 921 | 1 673 000 | 1 675 776 | 1 676 549 |
| Deemed treasury shares | (18 658) | (19 250) | (18 701) | (18 576) |

DILUTED HEADLINE EARNINGS PER SHARE

Diluted headline earnings per share CAGR (2019 - 2024): 9%



Diluted headline earnings per share (EPS) Diluted EPS

DILUTED WEIGHTED AVERAGE NUMBER OF ORDINARY SHARES ISSUED

Weighted average shares

Dilution from equity compensation plans

Equity growth scheme

Deferred bonus scheme and long-term incentive plans

Diluted weighted average shares

for the year ended 31 December 2024

| Cł | nange | 2024 | 2023 |
|----|-------|-------|-------|
| | % | cents | cents |
| | 4 | 2 664 | 2 560 |
| | (1) | 2 618 | 2 635 |

| Change | 2024 | 2023 |
|--------|-----------|-----------|
| % | '000 | '000 |
| (0) | 1 653 750 | 1 657 973 |
| (17) | 16 587 | 19 887 |
| (48) | 264 | 511 |
| (16) | 16 323 | 19 376 |
| (0) | 1 670 337 | 1 677 860 |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

for the year ended 31 December 2024

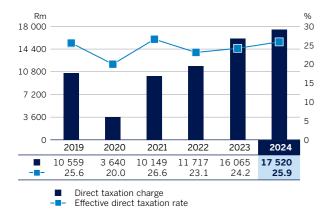
| | | Banking | | Insuranc | ce & Asset Mar | nagement | | ICBCS | | Sta | andard Bank G | iroup |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and balances with central banks | (1) | 136 121 | 137 743 | 16 | 51 | 44 | | | | (1) | 136 172 | 137 787 |
| Derivative assets ¹ | (18) | 55 846 | 67 714 | (24) | 7 311 | 9 665 | | | | (18) | 63 157 | 77 379 |
| Trading assets ¹ | 34 | 426 395 | 317 477 | 4 | 1 201 | 1 155 | | | | 34 | 427 596 | 318 632 |
| Pledged assets | (22) | 12 487 | 16 091 | 7 | 4 396 | 4 119 | | | | (16) | 16 883 | 20 210 |
| Disposal of group assets held for sale | 0 | 2 | 2 | >100 | 5 086 | 233 | | | | >100 | 5 088 | 235 |
| Financial investments ¹ | 10 | 342 661 | 310 415 | 12 | 499 799 | 446 244 | | | | 11 | 842 460 | 756 659 |
| Receivables and other assets | 27 | 32 387 | 25 583 | (28) | 5 687 | 7 899 | | | | 14 | 38 074 | 33 482 |
| Current and deferred tax assets | 8 | 10 146 | 9 436 | 26 | 440 | 348 | | | | 8 | 10 586 | 9 784 |
| Loans and advances | 2 | 1 647 955 | 1 607 948 | >100 | 3 600 | 898 | | | | 3 | 1 651 555 | 1 608 846 |
| Reinsurance contract assets | | | | 6 | 5 768 | 5 422 | | | | 6 | 5 768 | 5 422 |
| Insurance contract assets | | | | (22) | 1 271 | 1 631 | | | | (22) | 1 271 | 1 631 |
| Interest in associates and joint ventures | 22 | 3 166 | 2 598 | (71) | 264 | 923 | 8 | 9 302 | 8 652 | 5 | 12 732 | 12 173 |
| Investment property | (28) | 1 262 | 1 744 | (12) | 25 227 | 28 700 | | | | (13) | 26 489 | 30 444 |
| Property, equipment and right of use asset | 2 | 18 299 | 17 912 | (18) | 1 962 | 2 386 | | | | (0) | 20 261 | 20 298 |
| Goodwill and other intangible assets | (13) | 10 368 | 11 907 | 13 | 918 | 816 | | | | (11) | 11 286 | 12 723 |
| Total assets | 7 | 2 697 095 | 2 526 570 | 10 | 562 981 | 510 483 | 8 | 9 302 | 8 652 | 7 | 3 269 378 | 3 045 705 |
| Equity and liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity | 8 | 260 162 | 240 925 | (15) | 23 192 | 27 343 | 8 | 9 302 | 8 652 | 6 | 292 656 | 276 920 |
| Equity attributable to ordinary shareholders | 9 | 222 889 | 205 188 | (18) | 18 464 | 22 605 | 8 | 9 302 | 8 652 | 6 | 250 655 | 236 445 |
| Equity attributable to other equity holders | (2) | 23 703 | 24 154 | 69 | 22 | 13 | | | | (2) | 23 725 | 24 167 |
| Preference shares | 0 | 5 504 | 5 503 | (100) | (1) | | | - | | 0 | 5 503 | 5 503 |
| Additional tier 1 capital | (2) | 18 199 | 18 651 | 77 | 23 | 13 | | | | (2) | 18 222 | 18 664 |
| Equity attributable to non-controlling interests | 17 | 13 570 | 11 583 | (0) | 4 706 | 4 725 | | | | 12 | 18 276 | 16 308 |
| Liabilities | 7 | 2 436 933 | 2 285 645 | 12 | 539 789 | 483 140 | | | | 8 | 2 976 722 | 2 768 785 |
| Derivative liabilities ¹ | (9) | 67 750 | 74 653 | 3 | 8 913 | 8 680 | | | | (8) | 76 663 | 83 333 |
| Trading liabilities | 11 | 106 574 | 95 902 | (100) | | (1 4 3 4) | | | | 13 | 106 574 | 94 468 |
| Provisions and other liabilities | 33 | 72 658 | 54 716 | 2 | 91 916 | 89 878 | | | | 14 | 164 574 | 144 594 |
| Current and deferred tax liabilities | 29 | 10 020 | 7 769 | 9 | 2 539 | 2 324 | | | | 24 | 12 559 | 10 093 |
| Deposits and debt funding | 6 | 2 150 365 | 2 025 595 | (52) | (11 509) | (23 949) | | | | 7 | 2 138 856 | 2 001 646 |
| Financial liabilities under investment contracts | | | | 12 | 168 993 | 151 035 | | | | 12 | 168 993 | 151 035 |
| Insurance contract liabilities | | | | 9 | 273 720 | 251 389 | | | | 9 | 273 720 | 251 389 |
| Subordinated debt | 9 | 29 566 | 27 010 | 0 | 5 217 | 5 217 | | | | 8 | 34 783 | 32 227 |
| Total equity and liabilities | 7 | 2 697 095 | 2 526 570 | 10 | 562 981 | 510 483 | 8 | 9 302 | 8 652 | 7 | 3 269 378 | 3 045 705 |

¹ Restated, refer to page 115 for further detail.

| 4 | 2023 |
|----------|------------|
| | Rm |
| | |
| 37 | 787 |
| 37 77 | 379 |
| 18 | 632 |
| 20 | |
| 20 | 235 |
| 56 | 659 |
| 33 | |
| 9 | |
| | 846 |
| 5 | |
| 1 | |
| 12 | 173 |
| 30 | 444 |
| | 298 |
| | 723 |
| | |
| 45 | 705 |
| | |
| | 920 |
| 36 | 445 |
| 24 | 167 |
| 5 | 503 664 |
| 18 | 664 |
| 16 | 308 |
| 68 | /85 |
| 83 | 333 |
| | 468 |
| 44 | 594 |
| | 093 |
| | 646 |
| | 035 |
| | |
| 32 | 389 227 |
| | |

TAXATION

Direct taxation charge and effective direct taxation rate



| | 2024 % | 2023 % |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Direct taxation – statutory rate | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| Prior period tax | (0.6) | (0.2) |
| Total direct taxation – current period | 26.4 | 26.8 |
| Capital gains tax | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Foreign tax and withholdings tax | 4.4 | 3.8 |
| Normal direct taxation – current period | 32.4 | 32.1 |
| Permanent differences: | (6.5) | (7.9) |
| Non-taxable income – dividends | (3.2) | (3.1) |
| Non-taxable interest and other income | (4.7) | (4.5) |
| Other | 1.4 | (0.3) |
| Effective direct taxation rate | 25.9 | 24.2 |

Direct taxation rate

The increase in the effective direct taxation rate (from 24.2% to 25.9%) is mainly driven by:

- Increase in foreign and withholding taxes in Africa Regions which includes the impact of a windfall tax levy in Nigeria.
- Increase in Other primarily comprises of:
- The introduction of global minimum tax (Pillar II)
- An increase in non-deductible expenses
- Full utilisation of the previously unrecognised assessed tax losses in Nigeria.

The group's effective direct taxation rate was partially offset by:

- Increase in non-taxable interest income earned in Africa Regions.
- Increase in exempt dividends earned in South Africa.



BUSINESS UNIT REPORTING

- 22 SBG structure of business units
- 24 Condensed consolidated business unit results
- **32** Personal & Private Banking
- **40** Business & Commercial Banking
- 46 Corporate & Investment Banking
- 51 Insurance & Asset Management



SBG structure of business units

Our operating model is client led and structured around our business units as follows:

Standard Bank Group **BUSINESS UNITS**

The business units are responsible for designing and executing the client value proposition. Business units own the client relationship and create multi-product client experiences distributed through our client engagement network.

Personal & Private Banking

The Personal & Private Banking (PPB) business unit offers tailored and comprehensive financial services solutions. We serve individual clients across Africa by enabling their daily lives throughout their life journeys. The business provides a comprehensive suite of financial products, advisory services, and tailored solutions which are designed to meet each client's unique needs.

Business & Commercial Banking

The Business & Commercial Banking (BCB) business unit provides broad-based client solutions for a wide spectrum of small- and medium-sized businesses as well as large commercial enterprises. Our client coverage extends across a wide range of industries, sectors and solutions that deliver the necessary advisory, networking and sustainability support required by our clients to enable their growth.

BANKING

Corporate & Investment Banking

The Corporate & Investment Banking (CIB) business unit serves large companies (multinational, regional and domestic), governments, parastatals and institutional clients across Africa and internationally. Our clients leverage our in-depth sector and regional expertise, our specialist capabilities and our access to global capital markets for advisory, transactional, risk management and funding support.

Insurance & Asset Management

The Insurance & Asset Management (IAM) business unit offers a wide range of solutions to fulfil clients' long and short-term insurance, health, investment, and asset management needs, through our advice-led distribution force, third-party distribution network, as well as in partnership with the SBG banking sales channels. Our clients, who range from individual customers to corporate and institutional clients across Africa, can leverage our extensive market-leading range of propositions and services so that together we can protect and grow what matters most to them.

| | BANKING | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|
| | | PPB | BCB | CIB |
| Home services | Tailored home financing solutions for home buyers and existing homeowners, across our retail market, including related value-added services. | Retail home services | | |
| Vehicle and asset finance | Comprehensive finance solutions in instalment credit, fleet management and related services across our retail, corporate and business markets. | Retail asset finance | Commercial asset finance, fleet and wholesale | |
| Lending | Extensive suite of lending products provided to individuals and small- and medium-sized businesses. | Personal unsecured lending | Business lending | |
| Card and payments | Credit card facilities to individuals and businesses. Merchant acquiring services. Enablement of digital payment capabilities through various products and platforms. Mobile money and cross-border businesses. | Retail card issuing | Card acquiring and commercial card issuing | |
| Transactional | Comprehensive suite of cash management, international trade finance, working capital and investor services solutions. | PPB transactional banking | BCB transactional banking | CIB transactional banking |
| Global markets | Trading and risk management solutions across financial markets, including foreign exchange, money markets, interest rates, equities, credit and commodities. | PPB forex | BCB forex | Institutional and corporate offerings |
| Investment banking | Offers a full suite of advisory and financing solutions, ranging from term lending to structured and specialised products across equity and debt in the private and public capital markets. This includes underwriting new debt and equity securities, facilitating mergers and acquisitions, providing strategic advisory services, strategic equity investments and equity financing. | | | Investment banking |
| | CENTRAL AND OTH | HER | | |
| Banking hedge | ring activities Liqui | dity earnings | | |

- Unallocated capital

INSURANCE & ASSET MANAGEMENT

Life and health insurance

Development, sourcing and management of life and health insurance and contractual savings propositions distributed via advice-led, third-party and banking distribution channels. Propositions include health insurance, long-term insurance products such as life, critical illness, disability, funeral cover, and various insurance plans sold in conjunction with related banking products.

Investments

Development and maintenance of local and offshore investment propositions. These include discretionary asset management, stockbroking, investment platform and discretionary fund management services, and traditional life company products.

ICBC STANDARD BANK PLC

Equity investment held in terms of strategic partnership agreements with ICBC

for the year ended 31 December 2024

- Central costs

Insurance

Corporate benefits

Intermediated corporate benefits advice on competitive employee benefit solutions through our advice-led and third-party distribution networks. The proposition consists of investment and risk solutions mainly through our umbrella offering as well as consulting services.

Short-term insurance

Development and management of short-term insurance solutions to protect against loss or damage of assets. Propositions are distributed by banking and brokerage networks and include homeowners' insurance, household contents. vehicle insurance and commercial all-risk insurance.

Asset management

Asset management

Development and maintenance of asset management propositions for institutional and wholesale clients. Propositions include collective investment schemes and pension fund administration

ICBC Standard Bank Plc (40% associate)

| | Perso | onal & Private Ba | anking | Business a | & Commercial | Banking | Corporat | e & Investmen | t Banking | Ce | entral and othe | r | | Banking | |
|---|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| Statement of financial position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and balances with central banks | (2) | 8 949 | 9 097 | (44) | 3 608 | 6 423 | 2 | 122 680 | 119 845 | (63) | 884 | 2 378 | (1) | 136 121 | 137 743 |
| Trading assets | . , | | | | | | 34 | 430 547 | 320 351 | 44 | (4 152) | (2 874) | 34 | 426 395 | 317 477 |
| Financial investments | 12 | 51 573 | 45 930 | 12 | 40 127 | 35 774 | 10 | 234 903 | 213 998 | 9 | 16 058 | 14 713 | 10 | 342 661 | 310 415 |
| Receivables and other assets | (6) | 25 722 | 27 257 | (11) | 6 008 | 6 749 | (16) | 74 838 | 88 716 | 24 | 37 395 | 30 265 | (6) | 143 963 | 152 987 |
| Net loans and advances | 1 | 667 982 | 661 911 | (2) | 200 873 | 205 270 | 6 | 827 673 | 782 641 | 16 | (48 573) | (41 874) | 2 | 1 647 955 | 1 607 948 |
| Net loans and advances to banks | (13) | 21 390 | 24 686 | (10) | 15 760 | 17 585 | 6 | 208 350 | 196 105 | 12 | (42 198) | (37 786) | 1 | 203 302 | 200 590 |
| Net loans and advances to customers | 1 | 646 592 | 637 225 | (1) | 185 113 | 187 685 | 6 | 619 323 | 586 536 | 56 | (6 375) | (4 088) | 3 | 1 444 653 | 1 407 358 |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | 2 | 688 860 | 678 630 | (1) | 197 626 | 199 137 | 5 | 629 172 | 597 515 | 56 | (6 381) | (4 084) | 3 | 1 509 277 | |
| Home services | 1 | 470 738 | 466 734 | | | | | | | | | · · · · · | 1 | 470 738 | 466 734 |
| Vehicle and asset finance | 7 | 76 262 | 71 177 | 6 | 58 640 | 55 577 | | | | | | | 6 | 134 902 | 126 754 |
| Card and payments | (1) | 35 740 | 35 978 | (4) | 2 852 | 2 956 | | | | | | | (1) | 38 592 | 38 934 |
| Personal unsecured lending | 1 | 106 120 | 104 741 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 106 120 | 104 741 |
| Business lending | | | | (3) | 136 134 | 140 604 | | | | | | | (3) | 136 134 | 140 604 |
| Corporate lending | | | | | | | 5 | 629 172 | 597 515 | | | | 5 | 629 172 | 597 515 |
| Central and other | | | | | | | | | | 56 | (6 381) | (4 084) | 56 | (6 381) | (4 084) |
| Credit impairments | 2 | (42 268) | (41 405) | 9 | (12 513) | (11 452) | (10) | (9 849) | (10 979) | (>100) | 6 | (4) | 1 | (64 624) | (63 840) |
| Total assets | 1 | 754 226 | 744 195 | (1) | 250 616 | 254 216 | 11 | 1 690 641 | 1 525 551 | (38) | 1 612 | 2 608 | 7 | 2 697 095 | 2 526 570 |
| Equity | (3) | 53 966 | 55 356 | (1) | 28 161 | 28 391 | 12 | 112 497 | 100 028 | 15 | 65 538 | 57 150 | 8 | 260 162 | 240 925 |
| Liabilities | 2 | 700 260 | 688 839 | (1) | 222 455 | 225 825 | 11 | 1 578 144 | 1 425 523 | 17 | (63 926) | (54 542) | 7 | 2 436 933 | 2 285 645 |
| Trading liabilities | Γ | | | (100) | (2) | 0 | 11 | 106 576 | 95 976 | (100) | 0 | (74) | 11 | 106 574 | 95 902 |
| Provisions and other liabilities ¹ | 2 | 269 136 | 265 108 | 10 | (277 571) | (252 653) | 20 | 178 983 | 149 468 | >100 | 9 446 | 2 225 | 10 | 179 994 | 164 148 |
| Deposits and debt funding | 2 | 431 124 | 423 731 | 5 | 500 028 | 478 478 | 10 | 1 292 585 | 1 180 079 | 29 | (73 372) | (56 693) | 6 | 2 150 365 | 2 025 595 |
| Deposits from banks | (86) | 947 | 6 659 | (33) | 3 298 | 4 921 | 22 | 194 105 | 159 690 | 30 | (56 265) | (43 159) | 11 | 142 085 | 128 111 |
| Deposits and current accounts from customers | 3 | 430 177 | 417 072 | 5 | 496 730 | 473 557 | 8 | 1 098 480 | 1 020 389 | 26 | (17 107) | (13 534) | 6 | 2 008 280 | 1 897 484 |
| Current accounts | 2 | 81 077 | 79 489 | 6 | 152 357 | 143 250 | 12 | 157 566 | 140 949 | >100 | (3 363) | (526) | 7 | 387 637 | 363 162 |
| Cash management deposits | (37) | 39 | 62 | 9 | 65 048 | 59 500 | (5) | 198 133 | 207 824 | (97) | 1 | 33 | (2) | 263 221 | 267 419 |
| Call deposits | 3 | 204 758 | 198 263 | 3 | 201 084 | 194 770 | 14 | 154 746 | 135 883 | (>100) | 12 338 | (5 786) | 10 | 572 926 | 523 130 |
| Savings accounts | 7 | 43 996 | 41 082 | 16 | 6 621 | 5 732 | 63 | 96 | 59 | (>100) | (1) | 1 | 8 | 50 712 | 46 874 |
| Term deposits | 2 | 96 828 | 94 622 | 7 | 69 924 | 65 517 | 19 | 319 512 | 268 606 | >100 | (12 168) | (2 093) | 11 | 474 096 | 426 652 |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | >100 | 189 | 45 | 0 | 2 | 2 | (2) | 170 023 | 172 756 | (>100) | (213) | 1 | (2) | 170 001 | 172 804 |
| Foreign currency and other deposits | (6) | 3 290 | 3 509 | (65) | 1 694 | 4 786 | 4 | 98 404 | 94 312 | >100 | (13 701) | (5 164) | (8) | 89 687 | 97 443 |
| Total equity and liabilities | 1 | 754 226 | 744 195 | (1) | 250 616 | 254 216 | 11 | 1 690 641 | 1 525 551 | (38) | 1 612 | 2 608 | 7 | 2 697 095 | 2 526 570 |
| Average ordinary shareholders' equity | (0) | 48 519 | 48 750 | (3) | 24 497 | 25 187 | 5 | 93 495 | 89 089 | 23 | 45 198 | 36 750 | 6 | 211 709 | 199 776 |

 $^{1}\,$ Other liabilities include inter-divisional funding which fluctuates in line with asset growth.

| | | Banking | | Insurance | e & Asset Mana | gement | | SBG Franchise | è. | | ICBCS | | Standard Bank Group | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------|--|
| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | |
| Statement of financial position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and balances with central banks | (1) | 136 121 | 137 743 | 16 | 51 | 44 | (1) | 136 172 | 137 787 | | | | (1) | 136 172 | 137 787 | |
| Trading assets ¹ | 34 | 426 395 | 317 477 | 4 | 1 201 | 1 155 | 34 | 427 596 | 318 632 | | | | 34 | 427 596 | 318 632 | |
| Financial investments ¹ | 10 | 342 661 | 310 415 | 12 | 499 799 | 446 244 | 11 | 842 460 | 756 659 | | | | 11 | 842 460 | 756 659 | |
| Receivables and other assets ¹ | (6) | 143 963 | 152 987 | (7) | 51 291 | 55 089 | (6) | 195 254 | 208 076 | 8 | 9 302 | 8 652 | (6) | 204 556 | 216 728 | |
| Net loans and advances | 2 | 1 647 955 | 1 607 948 | >100 | 3 600 | 898 | 3 | 1 651 555 | 1 608 846 | | | | 3 | 1 651 555 | 1 608 846 | |
| Reinsurance contract assets | | | | 6 | 5 768 | 5 422 | 6 | 5 768 | 5 422 | | | | 6 | 5 768 | 5 422 | |
| Insurance contract assets | | | | (22) | 1 271 | 1 631 | (22) | 1 271 | 1 631 | | | | (22) | 1 271 | 1 631 | |
| Total assets | 7 | 2 697 095 | 2 526 570 | 10 | 562 981 | 510 483 | 7 | 3 260 076 | 3 037 053 | 8 | 9 302 | 8 652 | 7 | 3 269 378 | 3 045 705 | |
| Equity | 8 | 260 162 | 240 925 | (15) | 23 192 | 27 343 | 6 | 283 354 | 268 268 | 8 | 9 302 | 8 652 | 6 | 292 656 | 276 920 | |
| Liabilities | 7 | 2 436 933 | 2 285 645 | 12 | 539 789 | 483 140 | 8 | 2 976 722 | 2 768 785 | | | | 8 | 2 976 722 | 2 768 785 | |
| Trading liabilities | 11 | 106 574 | 95 902 | (100) | 0 | (1 4 3 4) | 13 | 106 574 | 94 468 | | | | 13 | 106 574 | 94 468 | |
| Provisions and other liabilities ¹ | 10 | 179 994 | 164 148 | 2 | 108 585 | 106 099 | 7 | 288 579 | 270 247 | | | | 7 | 288 579 | 270 247 | |
| Deposits and debt funding | 6 | 2 150 365 | 2 025 595 | (52) | (11 509) | (23 949) | 7 | 2 138 856 | 2 001 646 | | | | 7 | 2 138 856 | 2 001 646 | |
| Financial liabilities under investment contracts | | | | 12 | 168 993 | 151 035 | 12 | 168 993 | 151 035 | | | | 12 | 168 993 | 151 035 | |
| Insurance contract liabilities | l | | | 9 | 273 720 | 251 389 | 9 | 273 720 | 251 389 | | | | 9 | 273 720 | 251 389 | |
| Total equity and liabilities | 7 | 2 697 095 | 2 526 570 | 10 | 562 981 | 510 483 | 7 | 3 260 076 | 3 037 053 | 8 | 9 302 | 8 652 | 7 | 3 269 378 | 3 045 705 | |
| Average ordinary shareholders' equity | 6 | 211 709 | 199 776 | (5) | 19 708 | 20 792 | 5 | 231 417 | 220 568 | 7 | 8 789 | 8 202 | 5 | 240 206 | 228 770 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Restated, refer to page 115 for further detail.

| | Perso | onal & Private B | anking | Business & | & Commercial | Banking | Corporate | & Investment | Banking | Cer | ntral and othe | r | | Banking | |
|---|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| Income statement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest income | 1 | 39 383 | 39 145 | 0 | 25 494 | 25 445 | 9 | 33 431 | 30 705 | 14 | 2 503 | 2 196 | 3 | 100 811 | 97 491 |
| Non-interest revenue | 8 | 19 619 | 18 109 | (0) | 12 588 | 12 608 | (4) | 31 272 | 32 743 | 2 | (5 630) | (5 533) | (0) | 57 849 | 57 927 |
| Net fee and commission revenue | 8 | 14 732 | 13 695 | (2) | 8 823 | 9 012 | 6 | 9 057 | 8 552 | 78 | (446) | (250) | 4 | 32 166 | 31 009 |
| Trading revenue | 5 | 508 | 483 | 75 | 405 | 231 | 0 | 20 605 | 20 598 | (53) | (364) | (779) | 3 | 21 154 | 20 533 |
| Other revenue | 44 | 1 035 | 717 | 15 | 780 | 678 | (24) | 826 | 1 084 | 41 | (1 664) | (1 178) | (25) | 977 | 1 301 |
| Other gains and losses on financial instruments | (100) | (43) | 0 | 35 | 300 | 222 | (69) | 784 | 2 509 | 67 | (5) | (3) | (62) | 1 036 | 2 728 |
| Inter-BU attribution ¹ | 5 | 3 387 | 3 214 | (8) | 2 280 | 2 465 | | | | (5) | (3 151) | (3 323) | 7 | 2 516 | 2 356 |
| Foreign exchange attribution | (0) | 906 | 908 | (7) | 2 245 | 2 415 | | | • | (5) | (3 151) | (3 323) | | | |
| Insurance attribution | 8 | 2 481 | 2 306 | (30) | 35 | 50 | | | | | | | 7 | 2 516 | 2 356 |
| Total income | 3 | 59 002 | 57 254 | 0 | 38 082 | 38 053 | 2 | 64 703 | 63 448 | (6) | (3 127) | (3 337) | 2 | 158 660 | 155 418 |
| Credit impairment charges | (6) | (10 510) | (11 130) | (11) | (3 061) | (3 451) | (6) | (1 568) | (1 662) | (53) | (9) | (19) | (7) | (15 148) | (16 262) |
| Net income before operating expenses | 5 | 48 492 | 46 124 | 1 | 35 021 | 34 602 | 2 | 63 135 | 61 786 | (7) | (3 136) | (3 356) | 3 | 143 512 | 139 156 |
| Operating expenses | 3 | (31 946) | (31 111) | (0) | (21 269) | (21 322) | (1) | (28 920) | (29 214) | 17 | 1 976 | 1 690 | 0 | (80 159) | (79 957) |
| Staff costs | 3 | (16 606) | (16 045) | 1 | (7 140) | (7 089) | 3 | (12 987) | (12 643) | 1 | (10 413) | (10 313) | 2 | (47 146) | (46 090) |
| Software, cloud and technology | 5 | (5 991) | (5 685) | (8) | (899) | (976) | 3 | (3 347) | (3 251) | 0 | (2 488) | (2 480) | 3 | (12 725) | (12 392) |
| Amortisation and depreciation | (5) | (4 338) | (4 570) | 6 | (562) | (529) | (3) | (638) | (656) | (5) | (1 045) | (1 104) | (4) | (6 583) | (6 859) |
| Other operating expenses | 4 | (5 011) | (4 811) | (0) | (12 668) | (12 728) | (6) | (11 948) | (12 664) | 2 | 15 922 | 15 587 | (6) | (13 705) | (14 616) |
| Inter-BU attribution expense | | | | | | | (5) | (3 151) | (3 323) | (5) | 3 151 | 3 323 | | | |
| Net income before non-trading and capital related items | 10 | 16 546 | 15 013 | 4 | 13 752 | 13 280 | 6 | 31 064 | 29 249 | 20 | 1 991 | 1 657 | 7 | 63 353 | 59 199 |
| Non-trading and capital related items ² | (>100) | (270) | 493 | (>100) | (308) | 464 | (>100) | (387) | 523 | 20 | 49 | 41 | (>100) | (916) | 1 521 |
| Share of post-tax profit from associates and joint ventures | 5 | 345 | 329 | (>100) | (1) | 14 | (>100) | 40 | (19) | 0 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 398 | 338 |
| Profit before indirect taxation | 5 | 16 621 | 15 835 | (2) | 13 443 | 13 758 | 3 | 30 717 | 29 753 | 20 | 2 054 | 1 712 | 3 | 62 835 | 61 058 |
| Indirect taxation | 4 | (1 419) | (1 358) | (15) | (273) | (323) | 10 | (747) | (682) | 38 | (832) | (604) | 10 | (3 271) | (2 967) |
| Profit before direct taxation | 5 | 15 202 | 14 477 | (2) | 13 170 | 13 435 | 3 | 29 970 | 29 071 | 10 | 1 222 | 1 108 | 3 | 59 564 | 58 091 |
| Direct taxation | 13 | (3 325) | (2 955) | 11 | (3 590) | (3 242) | 10 | (6 329) | (5 7 4 2) | 52 | (1 180) | (777) | 13 | (14 424) | (12 716) |
| Profit for the period | 3 | 11 877 | 11 522 | (6) | 9 580 | 10 193 | 1 | 23 641 | 23 329 | (87) | 42 | 331 | (1) | 45 140 | 45 375 |
| Attributable to preference shareholders | | | | | | | | | | 15 | (481) | (419) | 15 | (481) | (419) |
| Attributable to additional tier 1 capital noteholders | 21 | (407) | (335) | 28 | (176) | (138) | 25 | (724) | (578) | 3 | (301) | (291) | 20 | (1 608) | (1 342) |
| Attributable to non-controlling interests | 25 | (381) | (306) | 15 | (345) | (300) | 1 | (2 718) | (2 701) | 11 | (187) | (169) | 4 | (3 631) | (3 476) |
| Attributable to ordinary shareholders | 2 | 11 089 | 10 881 | (7) | 9 059 | 9 755 | 1 | 20 199 | 20 050 | 69 | (927) | (548) | (2) | 39 420 | 40 138 |
| Headline adjustable items | (>100) | 212 | (418) | (>100) | 245 | (399) | (>100) | 308 | (444) | 3 | (36) | (35) | (>100) | 729 | (1 296) |
| Headline earnings | 8 | 11 301 | 10 463 | (1) | 9 304 | 9 356 | 5 | 20 507 | 19 606 | 65 | (963) | (583) | 3 | 40 149 | 38 842 |
| Key ratios | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLR (bps) | | 149 | 159 | | 141 | 156 | | 9 | 22 | | | | | 83 | 98 |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | | 54.1 | 54.3 | | 55.9 | 56.0 | | 44.7 | 46.0 | | | | | 50.5 | 51.4 |
| ROE (%) | | 23.3 | 21.5 | | 38.0 | 37.1 | | 21.9 | 22.0 | | | | | 19.0 | 19.4 |

Share of profit between product houses and distribution network.
 Refer to the reconciliation of group headline earnings to profit for the year on page 15 for further detail.

| | | Banking | | Insurance | e & Asset Mana | agement | | 3G Franchise | | | ICBCS | | Standard Ba | ank Group | |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| Income statement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest income | 3 | 100 811 | 97 491 | (37) | 442 | 697 | 3 | 101 253 | 98 188 | | | | 3 | 101 253 | 98 188 |
| Non-interest revenue | (0) | 57 849 | 57 927 | (20) | 3 241 | 4 076 | (1) | 61 090 | 62 003 | | | | (1) | 61 090 | 62 003 |
| Net fee and commission revenue | 4 | 32 166 | 31 009 | (17) | 3 450 | 4 178 | 1 | 35 616 | 35 187 | | | | 1 | 35 616 | 35 187 |
| Trading revenue | 3 | 21 154 | 20 533 | (94) | 5 | 84 | 3 | 21 159 | 20 617 | | | | 3 | 21 159 | 20 617 |
| Other revenue | (25) | 977 | 1 301 | 6 | 2 302 | 2 163 | (5) | 3 279 | 3 464 | | | | (5) | 3 279 | 3 464 |
| Other gains and losses on financial instruments | (62) | 1 036 | 2 728 | (100) | 0 | 7 | (62) | 1 036 | 2 735 | | | | (62) | 1 036 | 2 735 |
| Inter-BU attribution | 7 | 2 516 | 2 356 | 7 | (2 516) | (2 356) | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign exchange attribution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance attribution | 7 | 2 516 | 2 356 | 7 | (2 516) | (2 356) | | | | | | | | | |
| Net income from Insurance & Asset Management activities | , | | | 11 | 19 386 | 17 425 | 11 | 19 386 | 17 425 | | | | 11 | 19 386 | 17 425 |
| Total income | 2 | 158 660 | 155 418 | 4 | 23 069 | 22 198 | 2 | 181 729 | 177 616 | | | | 2 | 181 729 | 177 616 |
| Credit impairment charges | (7) | (15 148) | (16 262) | (>100) | (4) | 1 | (7) | (15 152) | (16 261) | | | | (7) | (15 152) | (16 261) |
| Net income before operating expenses | 3 | 143 512 | 139 156 | 4 | 23 065 | 22 199 | 3 | 166 577 | 161 355 | | | | 3 | 166 577 | 161 355 |
| Operating expenses | 0 | (80 159) | (79 957) | 2 | (15 015) | (14 792) | 0 | (95 174) | (94 749) | | | | 0 | (95 174) | (94 749) |
| Staff costs | 2 | (47 146) | (46 090) | | | | 2 | (47 146) | (46 090) | | | | 2 | (47 146) | (46 090) |
| Software, cloud and technology related costs | 3 | (12 725) | (12 392) | | | | 3 | (12 725) | (12 392) | | | | 3 | (12 725) | (12 392) |
| Amortisation and depreciation | (4) | (6 583) | (6 859) | | | | (4) | (6 583) | (6 859) | | | | (4) | (6 583) | (6 859) |
| Other operating expenses | (6) | (13 705) | (14 616) | | | | (6) | (13 705) | (14 616) | | | | (6) | (13 705) | (14 616) |
| Operating expenses from Insurance & Asset Management | | | | 2 | (15 015) | (14 792) | 2 | (15 015) | (14 792) | | | | 2 | (15 015) | (14 792) |
| Net income before non-trading and capital related items | 7 | 63 353 | 59 199 | 9 | 8 050 | 7 407 | 7 | 71 403 | 66 606 | | | | 7 | 71 403 | 66 606 |
| Non-trading and capital related items ¹ | (>100) | (916) | 1 521 | 62 | (55) | (34) | (>100) | (971) | 1 487 | | | | (>100) | (971) | 1 487 |
| Share of post-tax profit from associates and joint ventures | 18 | 398 | 338 | 33 | 32 | 24 | 19 | 430 | 362 | (18) | 1 054 | 1 286 | (10) | 1 484 | 1 648 |
| Profit before indirect taxation | 3 | 62 835 | 61 058 | 9 | 8 027 | 7 397 | 4 | 70 862 | 68 455 | (18) | 1 054 | 1 286 | 3 | 71 916 | 69 741 |
| Indirect taxation | 10 | (3 271) | (2 967) | >100 | (941) | (406) | 25 | (4 212) | (3 373) | | | | 25 | (4 212) | (3 373) |
| Profit before direct taxation | 3 | 59 564 | 58 091 | 1 | 7 086 | 6 991 | 2 | 66 650 | 65 082 | (18) | 1 054 | 1 286 | 2 | 67 704 | 66 368 |
| Direct taxation | 13 | (14 424) | (12 716) | (8) | (3 096) | (3 349) | 9 | (17 520) | (16 065) | | | | 9 | (17 520) | (16 065) |
| Profit for the period | (1) | 45 140 | 45 375 | 10 | 3 990 | 3 642 | 0 | 49 130 | 49 017 | (18) | 1 054 | 1 286 | (0) | 50 184 | 50 303 |
| Attributable to preference shareholders | 15 | (481) | (419) | | | | 15 | (481) | (419) | | | | 15 | (481) | (419) |
| Attributable to additional tier 1 capital noteholders | 20 | (1 608) | (1 342) | 100 | (2) | (1) | 20 | (1 610) | (1 343) | | | | 20 | (1 610) | (1 343) |
| Attributable to non-controlling interests | 4 | (3 631) | (3 476) | (14) | (735) | (854) | 1 | (4 366) | (4 330) | | | | 1 | (4 366) | (4 330) |
| Attributable to ordinary shareholders | (2) | 39 420 | 40 138 | 17 | 3 253 | 2 787 | (1) | 42 673 | 42 925 | (18) | 1 054 | 1 286 | (1) | 43 727 | 44 211 |
| Headline adjustable items | (>100) | 729 | (1 296) | 42 | 47 | 33 | (>100) | 776 | (1 263) | | | | (>100) | 776 | (1 263) |
| Headline earnings | 3 | 40 149 | 38 842 | 17 | 3 300 | 2 820 | 4 | 43 449 | 41 662 | (18) | 1 054 | 1 286 | 4 | 44 503 | 42 948 |
| Key ratios | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLR (bps) | | 83 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | | 50.5 | 51.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROE (%) | | 19.0 | 19.4 | | 16.7 | 13.6 | | 18.8 | 18.9 | | 12.0 | 15.7 | | 18.5 | 18.8 |

 $^{1}\,$ Refer to reconciliation of group headline earnings to profit for the year on page 15 for further detail.

Personal & Private Banking (PPB)

PPB delivered headline earnings growth of 8% to R11 301 million, with an ROE of 23.3% (2023: 21.5%). This growth was underpinned by a solid client franchise performance and diligent strategic execution. The implementation of key initiatives to engage, attract, and retain the client base continued to drive momentum as the business navigated a challenging operating environment.

Loans and advances growth was muted at 1% due to prudent origination strategies and lower consumer affordability levels as interest rates remained higher for longer. The customer deposit base grew by 3%, driven by a higher active client base and focus on client engagement and retention strategies. The balance sheet performance, together with positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment, supported net interest income growth of 1% (constant currency (CCY): 5%) to R39 383 million. This was moderated by competitive pricing pressures in home services and higher funding costs

The business continued to enhance its digital capabilities to provide seamless client experiences and to optimise cost to serve. As a result of this, digital transactional volumes increased by 10% and branch transactional volumes declined by 24% as clients continued to prefer online solutions. This drove a pleasing 8% growth (CCY: 11%) in net fee and commission revenue. PPB's partnership with the Insurance & Asset Management business yielded good returns with PPB's insurance revenue share up by 8%, mainly due to an increased Flexi Funeral policy base.

Credit impairment charges declined by 6% (CCY: 4%) to R10 510 million, mainly due to a slowdown of inflows into early arrears and non-performing loans on the back of enhanced collection strategies, as well as forward-looking provision releases driven by an improved macroeconomic outlook in South Africa. The credit loss ratio to customers improved to 153bps (2023: 165bps).

Operating expenses increased by 3% (CCY: 8%) to R31 946 million, due to continued investment in digital capabilities and increased business activity across the portfolio. This was partly offset by disciplined cost management initiatives across the continent

Income growth of 3.1% exceeded cost growth of 2.7%, which resulted in positive jaws of 0.4% and a marginal improvement in the cost-to-income ratio to 54.1% (2023: 54.3%).

South Africa (SA)

The South African franchise reported headline earnings of R7 768 million, 12% higher than 2023, and an ROE of 20.2% (2023: 18.2%).

Customer loan growth of 1% was reflective of prudent and selective origination strategies and client affordability constraints in a challenging macroeconomic environment. Deposits from customers grew by 4%. Balance sheet growth, together with the positive endowment impact in a higher average interest rate environment supported net interest income growth of 2% to R28 157 million. This was partially offset by competitive pricing pressures in home services and depositor insurance introduced from April 2024

Non-interest revenue grew by 10% to R13 578 million. This was supported by a pleasing 12% growth in net fee and commission revenue, mainly due to a larger active client base, expanded product holding, growth in transactional activity, higher value-added services including instant money and real-time clearance, and improved client experience. This was partially offset by higher card processing costs due to increased volumes and the impact of USD-denominated costs. Digital sales improved by 22%, with branch volumes continuing to decline as ongoing efforts to migrate clients to digital platforms gained momentum through the introduction of alternate channels for cash transactions and the increased digitisation of branch services. The SBG Mobile App saw a 12% increase in the number of clients using the app and more than 130 million logins per month during 2024, driving a 36% increase in digital revenue from transactional and value-added services. System stability remained a top priority. Efforts to improve infrastructure resilience and monitoring capabilities led to increased system availability.

Credit impairment charges decreased by 4% to R9 574 million, driven by proactive client engagements, an enhanced collection strategy, and forward-looking releases due to an improvement in the macroeconomic outlook. The business maintained robust risk management practices, and a balanced and sustainable collections strategy. This was partially offset by higher write-offs in the unsecured lending portfolio.

The coverage ratio of 6.3% (2023: 6.2%) remained elevated due to the ageing in the legal book, which was offset by lower inflows into non-performing loans.

Operating expenses grew by 4% to R21 253 million, mainly due to the investment in relationship management capabilities, annual salary increases, and strategic technology initiatives to support client experience, enhance fraud detection and monitoring capabilities. The optimisation of the distribution network remains an important lever in reducing the cost to serve. The business has reduced branch square meterage by 7% year-on-year, while maintaining points of representation through the rollout of low-cost kiosks.

Total income growth of 4.3% matched cost growth of 4.3%, which resulted in flat jaws and a stable cost-to-income ratio of 50.9% (2023: 50.9%).

Africa Regions (AR)

Africa Regions delivered headline earnings of R1 625 million, up by 16% (CCY: 26%) and an improved ROE of 22.6% (2023: 18.7%). This portfolio was impacted by currency devaluations across key markets which softened performance on a ZAR basis, heightened inflationary pressures, high interest rates, and the introduction of a regulatory windfall tax in Nigeria.

Growth in deposits from customers of 10% (CCY: 20%) was supported by continued implementation of client acquisition, retention and entrenchment strategies to drive client franchise and revenue growth, with a particular focus on digital engagement.

Loans and advances to customers grew by 6% (CCY: 7%) supported by enhanced pre-approved loan scoring on digital lending capabilities. This was partially offset by a higher interest rate environment which impacted client affordability and higher funding costs.

Net interest income declined by 1% (CCY: up by 19%) to R8 258 million. Local currency performance was supported by balance sheet growth and positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment. This was partly offset by increased cash reserving requirements in some markets.

Non-interest revenue grew by 6% (CCY: 19%) to R5 450 million, driven by higher transactional activity, as well as higher client entrenchment and product holding on the back of improved client retention strategies. This was partially offset by higher USD-denominated card processing costs following the depreciation of local currencies against the USD.

Credit impairment charges decreased by 18% (CCY: up by 2%) to R918 million, mainly due to improved collection capabilities and lower forward-looking provisions. This was partially offset by higher inflows into non-performing loans in select markets linked to the adverse macroeconomic environment. The credit loss ratio improved to 147bps (2023: 179bps).

Operating expenses were largely flat (CCY: up by 17%) at R9 341 million. Local currency cost growth was driven by the higher inflationary environment, annual salary increases, cost of living adjustments following currency devaluations, technology investment to strengthen resilience and stability of systems, and higher depositor insurance costs linked to deposit growth.

Income growth of 1.6% and cost reduction of 0.5% resulted in positive jaws of 2.1% and an improved cost-to-income ratio of 68 1% (2023·69.6%)

Standard Bank Offshore (SBO)

Headline earnings declined by 11% (CCY: 13%) to R1 908 million, with an ROE of 65.5%, similar to prior year. ROE benefitted from a reduction in average utilised capital largely due to lower capital demand in line with a decline in average loans and advances.

Net interest income decreased by 6% (CCY: 8%) to R2 968 million, due to higher client loan repayments and lower disbursements. This was partially offset by positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment

Non-interest revenue declined by 2% (CCY: 3%) to R591 million, due to a combination of lower client transactional volumes which resulted in reduced advisory revenues and lower foreign exchange revenues on the back of reduced foreign exchange margins.

Operating expenses were flat (CCY: down by 1%) at R1 352 million, largely driven by lower performance linked variable remuneration and disciplined cost management. This was partially offset by continued investment in technology capabilities to improve client experience

Income declined by 5.6%, plus cost growth of 0.2% resulted in negative jaws of 5.8% and a cost-to-income ratio of 38.0% (2023: 35.8%). The business remains focused on strengthening and scaling its client propositions.

Looking ahead

PPB remains well positioned to drive sustainable growth and support its clients through attractive opportunities that grow and deepen client relationships. The business remains focused on retaining the trust of its clients through stable and secure systems, doing the right business the right way and transforming client experience

PPB is on track to deliver its committed franchise growth and financial outcomes to assist the group in achieving its 2025 targets

KEY BUSINESS STATISTICS

| | | Change | | |
|--|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| | | % | 2024 | 2023 |
| South Africa | | | | |
| Clients | | | | |
| Active clients | thousands | 4 | 11 886 | 11 422 |
| Core clients ¹ | thousands | 2 | 9 082 | 8 928 |
| Platform clients ² | thousands | 12 | 2 804 | 2 494 |
| Transactional digital active penetration ³ | % | | 64 | 63 |
| Digital active clients | thousands | 6 | 4 342 | 4 091 |
| UCount clients | thousands | 10 | 1 440 | 1 312 |
| Disbursements | | | | |
| Home services (mortgages) | Rm | (5) | 46 062 | 48 702 |
| Average loan to value (LTV) of home services new business registered | % | | 86 | 89 |
| Personal unsecured lending | Rm | 5 | 13 087 | 12 457 |
| Vehicle asset finance retail | Rm | 8 | 24 232 | 22 505 |
| Client activity | | | | |
| Instant Money turnover | Rm | 40 | 57 787 | 41 140 |
| Digital transactional volumes | thousands | 11 | 2 827 424 | 2 550 960 |
| ATM transactional volumes | thousands | (1) | 250 732 | 253 492 |
| Branch transactional volumes | thousands | (11) | 4 759 | 5 323 |
| Points of representation | | | | |
| ATMs | number | (3) | 3 450 | 3 548 |
| Branch square metres | thousands | (7) | 229 | 245 |
| Points of representation | number | (4) | 626 | 652 |
| Branches | number | 0 | 486 | 485 |
| In-store kiosks and other points of access | number | (16) | 140 | 167 |
| Africa Regions | | | | |
| Clients | | | | |
| Active clients | thousands | 0 | 4 220 | 4 210 |
| Core clients ¹ | thousands | 0 | 4 007 | 4 006 |
| Platform clients ² | thousands | 4 | 213 | 204 |
| Client activity | | | | |
| Digital transactional volumes ⁴ | thousands | 7 | 282 363 | 264 744 |
| ATM transactional volumes | thousands | (17) | 75 981 | 92 032 |
| Branch transactional volumes | thousands | (30) | 8 044 | 11 457 |
| Points of representation | number | (2) | 542 | 554 |
| Branches | number | (7) | 477 | 513 |
| In-store kiosks and other points of access | number | 59 | 65 | 41 |
| ATMs | number | (14) | 2 112 | 2 466 |

Core clients are active clients with at least one financial services product within a specific timeframe.
 Platform clients include Instant Money in SA; and PayPulse, @Ease and FlexiPay in Africa Regions.
 Digital active transactional clients relative to transactional clients.
 Comparative volumes restated due to data enhancements made which mainly impacted West Africa.

SUMMARISED INCOME STATEMENT

| Net interest income |
|---|
| Non-interest revenue |
| Net fee and commission revenue |
| Trading revenue |
| Other revenue |
| Other gains and losses on financial instruments |
| Inter-BU attribution revenue |
| Foreign exchange attribution |
| Insurance attribution |
| Total income |
| Credit impairment charges |

Operating expenses Headline earnings

| CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| 5 | 1 | 39 383 | 39 145 |
| 12 | 8 | 19 619 | 18 109 |
| 11 | 8 | 14 732 | 13 695 |
| 11 | 5 | 508 | 483 |
| 51 | 44 | 1 035 | 717 |
| (100) | (100) | (43) | 0 |
| 8 | 5 | 3 387 | 3 214 |
| 11 | (0) | 906 | 908 |
| 7 | 8 | 2 481 | 2 306 |
| 7 | 3 | 59 002 | 57 254 |
| (4) | (6) | (10 510) | (11 130) |
| 8 | 3 | (31 946) | (31 111) |
| 9 | 8 | 11 301 | 10 463 |

LOANS AND ADVANCES

| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|--|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Net loans and advances to banks | (14) | (13) | 21 390 | 24 686 |
| Gross loans and advances to banks | (14) | (13) | 21 390 | 24 686 |
| Net loans and advances to customers | 2 | 1 | 646 592 | 637 225 |
| Home services | 0 | 0 | 449 528 | 447 917 |
| Vehicle and asset finance | 7 | 7 | 69 996 | 65 441 |
| Card issuing | 0 | 0 | 31 835 | 31 745 |
| Personal unsecured lending | 4 | 3 | 95 233 | 92 122 |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | 2 | 2 | 688 860 | 678 630 |
| Home services | 1 | 1 | 470 738 | 466 734 |
| Vehicle and asset finance | 7 | 7 | 76 262 | 71 177 |
| Card issuing | (1) | (1) | 35 740 | 35 978 |
| Personal unsecured lending | 2 | 1 | 106 120 | 104 741 |
| Credit impairments for loans and advances to customers | 2 | 2 | (42 268) | (41 405) |
| Home services | 12 | 13 | (21 210) | (18 817) |
| Vehicle and asset finance | 9 | 9 | (6 266) | (5 736) |
| Card issuing | (8) | (8) | (3 905) | (4 233) |
| Personal unsecured lending | (12) | (14) | (10 887) | (12 619) |
| Total coverage ratio (%) | | | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Home services | | | 4.5 | 4.0 |
| Vehicle and asset finance | | | 8.2 | 8.1 |
| Card issuing | | | 10.9 | 11.8 |
| Personal unsecured lending | | | 10.3 | 12.0 |
| Net loans and advances | 1 | 1 | 667 982 | 661 911 |
| Gross loans and advances | 1 | 1 | 710 250 | 703 316 |
| Credit impairments | 2 | 2 | (42 268) | (41 405) |
| Credit impairments for loans and advances to customers | 2 | 2 | (42 268) | (41 405) |
| Credit impairments for stage 3 loans | 8 | 8 | (31 823) | (29 445) |
| Credit impairments for stage 1 and 2 loans | (12) | (13) | (10 445) | (11 960) |

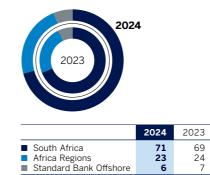
DEPOSITS AND CURRENT ACCOUNTS

| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Deposits from banks | (85) | (86) | 947 | 6 659 |
| Deposits from customers | 5 | 3 | 430 177 | 417 072 |
| Current accounts | 6 | 2 | 81 077 | 79 489 |
| Cash management deposits | (37) | (37) | 39 | 62 |
| Call deposits | 3 | 3 | 204 758 | 198 263 |
| Savings accounts | 14 | 7 | 43 996 | 41 082 |
| Term deposits | 3 | 2 | 96 828 | 94 622 |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | >100 | >100 | 189 | 45 |
| Foreign currency and other deposits | (5) | (6) | 3 290 | 3 509 |
| Total deposits and current accounts | 3 | 2 | 431 124 | 423 731 |

KEY RATIOS

| | | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|---|-----|------------|------------|
| Headline earnings contribution to the group | % | 25 | 24 |
| Net interest margin | bps | 564 | 553 |
| CLR to customers | bps | 153 | 165 |
| Coverage ratio | % | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Cost-to-income ratio | % | 54.1 | 54.3 |
| ROE | % | 23.3 | 21.5 |

Total income by geography (%)

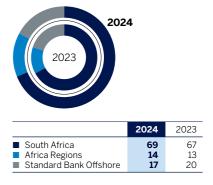


SUMMARISED FINANCIAL RESULTS BY GEOGRAPHY

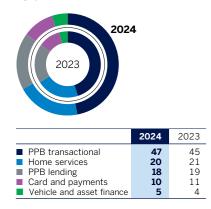
| | | South Africa | | | | Africa Regions | | |
|---|-----|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | CCY | Change | 2024 | 2023 | CCY | Change | 2024 | 2023 |
| | % | % | Rm | Rm | % | % | Rm | Rm |
| Net interest income | 2 | 2 | 28 157 | 27 641 | 19 | (1) | 8 258 | 8 333 |
| Non-interest revenue | 10 | 10 | 13 578 | 12 355 | 19 | 6 | 5 450 | 5 153 |
| Total income | 4 | 4 | 41 735 | 39 996 | 19 | 2 | 13 708 | 13 486 |
| Credit impairment charges | (4) | (4) | (9 574) | (9 976) | 2 | (18) | (918) | (1 126) |
| Operating expenses | 4 | 4 | (21 253) | (20 375) | 17 | (0) | (9 341) | (9 386) |
| Headline earnings | 12 | 12 | 7 768 | 6 915 | 26 | 16 | 1 625 | 1 404 |
| Net loans and advances to customers | 1 | 1 | 574 069 | 567 296 | 7 | 6 | 59 318 | 55 822 |
| Deposits and current accounts from customers | 4 | 4 | 285 403 | 274 085 | 20 | 10 | 70 077 | 63 963 |
| CLR to customers (bps) Cost-to-income ratio (%) ROE (%) | | | 157 50.9 20.2 | 167 50.9 18.2 | | | 147 68.1 22.6 | 179 69.6 18.7 |

| | 5 | Standard Ba | ank Offshore | 9 | Total | | | |
|--|----------|-------------|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| Net interest income | (8) | (6) | 2 968 | 3 171 | 5 | 1 | 39 383 | 39 145 |
| Non-interest revenue | (3) | (2) | 591 | 601 | 12 | 8 | 19 619 | 18 109 |
| Total income | (8) | (6) | 3 559 | 3 772 | 7 | 3 | 59 002 | 57 254 |
| Credit impairment charges | (39) | (36) | (18) | (28) | (4) | (6) | (10 510) | (11 130) |
| Operating expenses | (1) | 0 | (1 352) | (1 350) | 8 | 3 | (31 946) | (31 111) |
| Headline earnings | (13) | (11) | 1 908 | 2 144 | 9 | 8 | 11 301 | 10 463 |
| Net loans and advances to customers | (6) | (6) | 13 205 | 14 107 | 2 | 1 | 646 592 | 637 225 |
| Deposits and current accounts from customers | (5) | (5) | 74 697 | 79 024 | 5 | 3 | 430 177 | 417 072 |
| CLR to customers (bps) | | | 13 | 19 | | | 153 | 165 |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | | | 38.0 | 35.8 | | | 54.1 | 54.3 |
| ROE (%) | | | 65.5 | 65.5 | | | 23.3 | 21.5 |



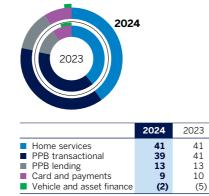


Composition of total income by product (%)



Composition of headline earnings by product (%)

(5)



| | PPB transactional | | | | Total | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| Net interest income | 11 | 2 | 13 769 | 13 495 | 5 | 1 | 39 383 | 39 145 |
| Non-interest revenue | 14 | 10 | 13 707 | 12 492 | 12 | 8 | 19 619 | 18 109 |
| Total income | 13 | 6 | 27 476 | 25 987 | 7 | 3 | 59 002 | 57 254 |
| Credit impairment charges | | | | | (4) | (6) | (10 510) | (11 130) |
| Operating expenses | 11 | 5 | (20 560) | (19 557) | 8 | 3 | (31 946) | (31 111) |
| Headline earnings | 10 | 2 | 4 437 | 4 353 | 9 | 8 | 11 301 | 10 463 |
| Net loans and advances to customers | | | | | 2 | 1 | 646 592 | 637 225 |
| Deposits and current accounts from customers | 5 | 3 | 430 177 | 417 072 | 5 | 3 | 430 177 | 417 072 |
| CLR to customers (bps) | | | | | | | 153 | 165 |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | | | 74.8 | 75.3 | | | 54.1 | 54.3 |

SUMMARISED INCOME STATEMENT BY PRODUCT

| | | Home services | | | Per | rsonal unse | cured lendir | ıg |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| Net interest income | 0 | 0 | 10 929 | 10 924 | 3 | (1) | 8 572 | 8 662 |
| Non-interest revenue | 12 | 12 | 972 | 865 | 13 | 10 | 2 187 | 1 989 |
| Total income | 1 | 1 | 11 901 | 11 789 | 5 | 1 | 10 759 | 10 651 |
| Credit impairment charges | (14) | (14) | (2 705) | (3 159) | 10 | 6 | (4 645) | (4 395) |
| Operating expenses | 0 | (1) | (2 965) | (2 984) | (1) | (9) | (3 899) | (4 302) |
| Headline earnings | 9 | 10 | 4 655 | 4 251 | 3 | 15 | 1 514 | 1 319 |
| Net loans and advances to customers | 0 | 0 | 449 528 | 447 917 | 4 | 3 | 95 233 | 92 122 |
| CLR to customers (bps) | | | 58 | 68 | | | 433 | 412 |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | | | 24.9 | 25.3 | | | 36.2 | 40.4 |

| | | Card issuing | | | Ve | ehicle and a | asset finance | e |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| Net interest income | (6) | (7) | 3 513 | 3 763 | 13 | 13 | 2 600 | 2 301 |
| Non-interest revenue | 3 | 1 | 2 658 | 2 626 | (27) | (31) | 95 | 137 |
| Total income | (2) | (3) | 6 171 | 6 389 | 11 | 11 | 2 695 | 2 438 |
| Credit impairment charges | (12) | (12) | (1 828) | (2 089) | (10) | (10) | (1 332) | (1 487) |
| Operating expenses | 10 | 6 | (2 865) | (2 703) | 7 | 6 | (1 657) | (1 565) |
| Headline earnings | (12) | (8) | 973 | 1 052 | (45) | (46) | (278) | (512) |
| Net loans and advances to customers | 0 | 0 | 31 835 | 31 745 | 7 | 7 | 69 996 | 65 441 |
| CLR to customers (bps) | | | 504 | 584 | | | 181 | 219 |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | | | 46.4 | 42.3 | | | 61.5 | 64.2 |

BUSINESS & COMMERCIAL BANKING

Business & Commercial Banking (BCB)

BCB delivered headline earnings of R9 304 million, down 1%, with an ROE of 38.0% (2023: 37.1%). This performance was impacted by a challenging operating environment characterised by high interest rates and inflation, regulatory changes, political uncertainty and the devaluation of many Africa Regions' currencies.

Despite the difficult environment, the business remained focused on driving its client-led business partnering strategy, placing additional emphasis on process and technology efficiency. This led to enhanced digital onboarding and lending processes through faster turnaround times in vehicle and asset finance (VAF), merchant operations and call centres. The business also continued to support green financing, providing R5 billion in funding to small- and medium-sized enterprises.

Loans to customers declined by 1% (CCY: up by 1%) due to lower client demand, affordability constraints, reduced business confidence, and dilution due to weaker Africa Region currencies. Proactive repayment behaviour, alongside moderated offshore lending demand led to lower loans and advances, partly offset by increased business lending and VAF disbursements across the portfolio.

Deposits from customers grew by 5% (CCY: 7%), supported by a higher active transactional client base and increased client demand for higher-yielding deposit offerings. Net interest income was flat (CCY: up by 10%) at R25 494 million. Local currency performance was supported by balance sheet growth and positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment.

Non-interest revenue was R12 588 million, flat on 2023 (CCY: up by 7%). Local currency growth was strong driven by higher transactional activity across mobile and digital banking, as well as an uplift in card acquiring and commercial card turnover. This more than offset the impact of a decline in net merchant discount and higher USD-denominated costs.

Credit impairment charges declined by 11% (CCY: up by 17%) to R3 061 million, largely due to a focused collections strategy and effective watchlist management, while elevated impairments in West Africa were diluted by currency weakness relative to ZAR. The portfolio coverage ratio increased to 6.3% (2023: 5.8%), reflecting the impact of elevated stage 3 levels. Collectively, given an improved economic outlook, forward-looking provisions also moderated during the year leading to an improved credit loss ratio of 141bps (2023: 156bps).

Operating expenses were flat against 2023 (CCY: up by 8%) at R21 269 million, with inflationary cost increases and investmentrelated expenditure offset by local currency translations and lower variable-linked performance incentives. Income growth of 0.1% and cost contraction of 0.2%, resulted in positive jaws of 0.3% and a slight improvement in the cost-to-income ratio to 55.9% (2023: 56.0%).

South Africa (SA)

Headline earnings grew by 2% to R6 497 million, with an ROE of 44.3% (2023: 45.4%). Dedicated relationship teams and client value propositions assisted clients in achieving growth despite a challenging economic environment. Evidence of disbursement recovery was visible during the second half of 2024 as certainty on the election outcome drove improved businesss confidence.

Net interest income decreased marginally to R14 800 million. While constrained client affordability limited growth in customer loans and advances to 1%, deposits from customers grew by 6%. Positive endowment from marginally higher average interest rates was largely offset by a combination of clients moving to higher interest-yielding deposit offerings, competitive pricing pressure and the cost of depositor insurance implemented during the year.

Non-interest revenue increased by 1% to R8 062 million. driven by clients' preference for real-time payments, increased cashflow lending, as well as increased rental income for VAF fleet and cash secure devices. This was partially offset by higher scheme costs, a decline in net merchant discount due to pricing pressures driven by competitive market conditions and lower margin on digital transactions.

Credit impairment charges declined by 24% to R1 109 million, mainly due to enhanced collections strategies, including early identification of distressed clients and remedial actions. In addition, the improved economic outlook and reduction in interest rates towards the end of the year led to a moderation in forward-looking provisions.

Operating expenses were well controlled and reflected an increase of 1% to R12 430 million. Cost growth was driven by annual salary increases, investment in digital capabilities, system modernisation and increased marketing activity. Good cost discipline on discretionary activities and headcount management curbed growth. Cost growth of 1.3% was higher than income growth of 0.3%, resulting in negative jaws of 1.0% and a higher cost-to-income ratio of 54.4% (2023: 53.8%).

Africa Regions (AR)

Africa Regions' headline earnings were flat (CCY: up by 20%) against 2023 at R1 226 million. The franchise achieved an improved ROE of 18.9% (2023: 18.0%). This is an exceptional result given the uncertainties and headwinds the region faced, including elevated inflation, high interest rates, increased cash reserving requirements and the impact of a regulatory windfall tax in Nigeria.

Due to the volatility in currency in this portfolio, the commentary that follows is based on constant currency movements.

Customer loans and advances growth of 15% together with deposits from customers growth of 23%, supported net interest income growth of 34%. Non-interest revenue grew by 19%, driven by improved trade activity and higher transactional values and volumes on the back of a 4% growth in the active client base. Foreign exchange revenue moderated compared to 2023, impacted by liquidity availability and reduced client activity.

Credit impairment charges grew by 50%, driven by a stressed macroeconomic environment, higher inflation, interest rate pressures and increased stage 3 provisions particularly in West Africa. The credit loss ratio landed at 393bps (2023: 384bps) with a coverage ratio of 11.5% (2023: 9.7%).

Operating expenses growth of 19% was driven by elevated inflation, higher system-related costs, the conversion impact of USDdenominated costs, higher staff costs and increased depositor insurance linked to balance sheet growth.

In ZAR terms, income growth of 0.7% together with cost reduction of 2.3% resulted in positive jaws of 3.0% and an improved cost-to-income ratio of 65.9% (2023: 67.9%).

Standard Bank Offshore (SBO)

SBO's headline earnings declined by 11% (CCY: 14%) to R1 581 million. ROE increased to 47.5% (2023: 40.7%) due to a reduction in average utilised capital, largely as a result of a lower capital demand in line with the decline in loans and advances.

Loans and advances to customers declined by 19% due to lower disbursements and slow pipeline conversion, coupled with faster run-offs as clients opted to settle their debt in a higher average interest rate environment. Deposits from customers declined by 12%, driven by client's preference to invest funds into business expansion and working capital requirements.

Net interest income declined by 4% (CCY: 6%) to R2 321 million linked to lower book growth and margin compression as client's migrated to higher yielding deposits. This was partially offset by positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment. Non-interest revenue declined 6% (CCY: 7%) primarily due to lower fee and commission revenues earned from lower new loan disbursements

Credit impairment charges grew by 30% (CCY: 33%) due to higher stage 2 and 3 provisions linked to the elevated inflation and interest rate environments. Operating expenses declined by 3% (CCY: 4%), driven by stringent cost management initiatives.

Total income declined by 4.5% which was faster than cost reductions of 2.7%, resulting in negative jaws of 1.8% and a cost-to-income ratio of 21.2% (2023: 20.8%). The business continues to identify opportunities to support clients across its markets and grow its client base through its offshore client value proposition.

Looking ahead

BCB remains steadfast in its commitment to excellence and its pivotal role in supporting the growth of Africa, our clients, and enabling their trade flows across Africa and the rest of the world. In the face of increasing competition, particularly in South Africa. the business continues to focus on delivering simplified and fit-for-purpose solutions, modernising channels, automation and re-engineering processes to improve operational efficiency and enhance client experience.

BCB is a resilient and forward-thinking business partner navigating the evolving landscape and delivering sound advisory services to the businesses it supports. The business remains on track to deliver on its committed franchise growth and financial outcomes to assist the group in achieving its 2025 targets.

BUSINESS & COMMERCIAL BANKING

KEY BUSINESS STATISTICS

| | | Change % | 2024 | 2023 |
|---|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|
| South Africa | | | | |
| Clients | | | | |
| Active clients ¹ | thousands | (3) | 513 | 528 |
| Digital active users ² | thousands | 4 | 312 | 299 |
| Transactional digital active penetration ³ | % | | 84 | 80 |
| Client activity | | | | |
| Vehicle asset finance disbursements | Rm | (2) | 20 209 | 20 577 |
| Business lending disbursement | Rm | 11 | 25 828 | 23 247 |
| Card acquiring turnover | Rm | 8 | 284 148 | 263 931 |
| Digital banking volumes | thousands | 1 | 124 670 | 124 029 |
| Internet banking volumes | thousands | (3) | 90 413 | 92 847 |
| Mobile banking volumes | thousands | 10 | 34 257 | 31 182 |
| ATM transactional volumes | thousands | (0) | 11 700 | 11 753 |
| Branch transactional volumes | thousands | (6) | 2 682 | 2 857 |
| Digital composition ⁴ | % | | 90 | 89 |
| Africa Regions | | | | |
| Clients | | | | |
| Active clients ¹ | thousands | 4 | 303 | 291 |
| Digital active users ² | thousands | 6 | 130 | 123 |
| Client activity | | | | |
| Vehicle asset finance disbursements | Rm | 5 | 6 314 | 6 014 |
| Card acquiring turnover | Rm | (8) | 62 189 | 67 790 |
| Digital banking volumes ⁵ | thousands | 14 | 36 623 | 32 107 |
| Internet banking volumes | thousands | 19 | 21 162 | 17 713 |
| Mobile banking volumes ⁵ | thousands | 2 | 12 566 | 12 336 |
| Digital wallet volumes | thousands | 41 | 2 895 | 2 058 |
| ATM transactional volumes | thousands | 7 | 5 134 | 4 810 |
| Branch transactional volumes | thousands | 3 | 6 638 | 6 464 |
| Digital composition ^{4,5} | % | | 76 | 74 |

An active client is defined by a single client transacting on at least one solution within a specific timeframe.
 Clients that actively transact with us on digital platforms (Mobile App, USSD and internet banking).

³ Digital active transactional clients relative to transactional clients.
 ⁴ Digital composition expresses digital transaction volumes over total transaction volumes (i.e. digital, branch and ATM).

⁵ Comparative volumes restated due to data enhancements made which mainly impacted West Africa.

SUMMARISED INCOME STATEMENT

| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|---|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Net interest income | 10 | 0 | 25 494 | 25 445 |
| Non-interest revenue | 7 | (0) | 12 588 | 12 608 |
| Net fee and commission revenue | 5 | (2) | 8 823 | 9 012 |
| Trading revenue | 79 | 75 | 405 | 231 |
| Other revenue | 17 | 15 | 780 | 678 |
| Other gains and losses on financial instruments | 42 | 35 | 300 | 222 |
| Inter-BU attribution revenue | 2 | (8) | 2 280 | 2 465 |
| Total income | 9 | 0 | 38 082 | 38 053 |
| Credit impairment charges | 17 | (11) | (3 061) | (3 451) |
| Operating expenses | 8 | (0) | (21 269) | (21 322) |
| Headline earnings | 2 | (1) | 9 304 | 9 356 |

LOANS AND ADVANCES

| Net loans and adv | ances to banks |
|----------------------|--|
| Gross loans and ad | vances to banks |
| Net loans and adv | ances to customers |
| Vehicle and asset fi | nance |
| Card and payments | 5 |
| Business lending | |
| Gross loans and a | dvances to customers |
| Vehicle and asset fi | nance |
| Card and payments | 5 |
| Business lending | |
| Credit impairment | ts for loans and advances to customers |
| Vehicle and asset fi | nance |
| Card and payments | 5 |
| Business lending | |
| Total coverage rat | io (%) |
| Vehicle and asset fi | nance |
| Card and payments | 5 |
| Business lending | |
| Net loans and adv | ances |
| Gross loans and a | dvances |
| Credit impairmen | ts |
| Credit impairments | for loans and advances to customers |
| Credit impairments | for stage 3 loans |
| Credit impairments | for stage 1 and 2 loans |

DEPOSITS AND CURRENT ACCOUNTS

Deposits from banks

Deposits from customers

Current accounts Cash management deposits Call deposits Savings accounts Term deposits Negotiable certificates of deposit Foreign currency and other deposits

Total deposits and current accounts

KEY RATIOS

Headline earnings contribution to the group Net interest margin Loans and advances margin Deposit margin CLR Coverage ratio Cost-to-income ratio ROE

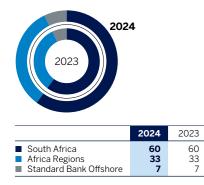
| CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| (8) | (10) | 15 760 | 17 585 |
| (8) | (10) | 15 760 | 17 585 |
| 1 | (1) | 185 113 | 187 685 |
| 7 | 5 | 56 559 | 53 826 |
| (4) | (4) | 2 639 | 2 748 |
| (1) | (4) | 125 915 | 131 111 |
| 2 | (1) | 197 626 | 199 137 |
| 7 | 6 | 58 640 | 55 577 |
| (4) | (4) | 2 852 | 2 956 |
| 0 | (3) | 136 134 | 140 604 |
| 16 | 9 | (12 513) | (11 452) |
| 18 | 19 | (2 081) | (1 751) |
| 2 | 2 | (213) | (208) |
| 16 | 8 | (10 219) | (9 493) |
| | | 6.3 | 5.8 |
| | | 3.5 | 3.2 |
| | | 7.5 | 7.0 |
| | | 7.5 | 6.8 |
| 0 | (2) | 200 873 | 205 270 |
| 1 | (2) | 213 386 | 216 722 |
| 16 | 9 | (12 513) | (11 452) |
| 16 | 9 | (12 513) | (11 452) |
| 25 | 17 | (9 751) | (8 361) |
| (7) | (11) | (2 762) | (3 091) |

| CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| (32) | (33) | 3 298 | 4 921 |
| 7 | 5 | 496 730 | 473 557 |
| 11 | 6 | 152 357 | 143 250 |
| 9 | 9 | 65 048 | 59 500 |
| 4 | 3 | 201 084 | 194 770 |
| 7 | 16 | 6 621 | 5 732 |
| 10 | 7 | 69 924 | 65 517 |
| 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| (67) | (65) | 1 694 | 4 786 |
| 6 | 5 | 500 028 | 478 478 |

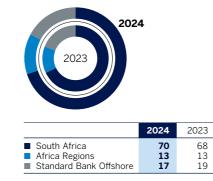
| | 2024 | 2023 |
|-----|-------|-------|
| % | 21 | 22 |
| bps | 1 101 | 1 062 |
| bps | 430 | 441 |
| bps | 357 | 355 |
| bps | 141 | 156 |
| % | 6.3 | 5.8 |
| % | 55.9 | 56.0 |
| % | 38.0 | 37.1 |

BUSINESS & COMMERCIAL BANKING

Total income by geography (%)



Headline earnings by geography (%)

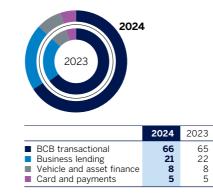


SUMMARISED FINANCIAL RESULTS BY GEOGRAPHY

| | South Africa | | | | Africa Regions | | | |
|--|--------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | CCY | Change | 2024 | 2023 | CCY | Change | 2024 | 2023 |
| | % | % | Rm | Rm | % | % | Rm | Rm |
| Net interest income | (0) | (0) | 14 800 | 14 823 | 34 | 2 | 8 373 | 8 200 |
| Non-interest revenue | 1 | 1 | 8 062 | 7 971 | 19 | (2) | 4 190 | 4 278 |
| Total income | 0 | 0 | 22 862 | 22 794 | 29 | 1 | 12 563 | 12 478 |
| Credit impairment charges | (24) | (24) | (1 109) | (1 467) | 50 | (6) | (1 658) | (1 758) |
| Operating expenses | 1 | 1 | (12 430) | (12 270) | 19 | (2) | (8 277) | (8 474) |
| Headline earnings | 2 | 2 | 6 497 | 6 348 | 20 | (0) | 1 226 | 1 231 |
| Net loans and advances to customers | 1 | 1 | 127 569 | 126 125 | 15 | 1 | 37 949 | 37 467 |
| Deposits and current accounts from customers | 6 | 6 | 346 875 | 325 945 | 23 | 12 | 93 626 | 83 361 |
| CLR (bps) Cost-to-income ratio (%) ROE (%) | | | 83 54.4 44.3 | 108 53.8 45.4 | | | 393 65.9 18.9 | 384 67.9 18.0 |

| | Standard Bank Offshore | | | | Total | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| Net interest income | (6) | (4) | 2 321 | 2 422 | 10 | 0 | 25 494 | 25 445 |
| Non-interest revenue | (7) | (6) | 336 | 359 | 7 | (0) | 12 588 | 12 608 |
| Total income | (6) | (4) | 2 657 | 2 781 | 9 | 0 | 38 082 | 38 053 |
| Credit impairment charges | 33 | 30 | (294) | (226) | 17 | (11) | (3 061) | (3 451) |
| Operating expenses | (4) | (3) | (562) | (578) | 8 | (0) | (21 269) | (21 322) |
| Headline earnings | (14) | (11) | 1 581 | 1 777 | 2 | (1) | 9 304 | 9 356 |
| Net loans and advances to customers | (19) | (19) | 19 595 | 24 093 | 1 | (1) | 185 113 | 187 685 |
| Deposits and current accounts from customers | (13) | (12) | 56 229 | 64 251 | 7 | 5 | 496 730 | 473 557 |
| CLR (bps) | | | 76 | 59 | | | 141 | 156 |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | | | 21.2 | 20.8 | | | 55.9 | 56.0 |
| ROE (%) | | | 47.5 | 40.7 | | | 38.0 | 37.1 |

Composition of total income by solution (%)



SUMMARISED INCOME STATEMENT BY SOLUTION

| | Vehicle and asset finance | | | | Business | lending | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| Net interest income | 10 | 2 | 2 217 | 2 184 | 5 | (7) | 6 088 | 6 528 |
| Non-interest revenue | 5 | 4 | 932 | 892 | 28 | 16 | 1 948 | 1 676 |
| Total income | 8 | 2 | 3 149 | 3 076 | 10 | (2) | 8 036 | 8 204 |
| Credit impairment charges | 18 | 13 | (483) | (429) | 18 | (14) | (2 532) | (2 960) |
| Operating expenses | 1 | (0) | (2 121) | (2 130) | 14 | 1 | (4 708) | (4 681) |
| Headline earnings | 22 | (3) | 320 | 330 | (86) | 9 | 499 | 459 |
| Net loans and advances to customers | 7 | 5 | 56 559 | 53 827 | (1) | (4) | 125 915 | 131 110 |
| CLR (bps) | | | 87 | 77 | | | 181 | 202 |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | | | 67.4 | 69.2 | | | 58.6 | 57.1 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | Card and p | ayments | | BCB transactional | | | |
| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| Net interest income | (21) | (8) | 140 | 153 | 12 | 3 | 17 049 | 16 580 |
| Non-interest revenue | (7) | (5) | 1 821 | 1 918 | 6 | (3) | 7 887 | 8 122 |
| Total income | (8) | (5) | 1 961 | 2 071 | 10 | 1 | 24 936 | 24 702 |
| Credit impairment charges | (26) | (26) | (46) | (62) | | | | |
| Operating expenses | (7) | (6) | (1 634) | (1747) | 9 | 0 | (12 806) | (12 764) |
| Headline earnings | (34) | (13) | 154 | 177 | 6 | (1) | 8 331 | 8 390 |
| Net loans and advances to customers | (4) | (4) | 2 639 | 2 748 | | | | |
| Deposits and current accounts from customers | | | | | 7 | 5 | 496 730 | 473 557 |
| CLR (bps) | | | 153 | 204 | | | | |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | | | 83.3 | 84.4 | | | 51.4 | 51.7 |

| | | Total | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | | |
| Net interest income | 10 | 0 | 25 494 | 25 445 | | |
| Non-interest revenue | 7 | (0) | 12 588 | 12 608 | | |
| Total income | 9 | 0 | 38 082 | 38 053 | | |
| Credit impairment charges | 17 | (11) | (3 061) | (3 451) | | |
| Operating expenses | 8 | (0) | (21 269) | (21 322) | | |
| Headline earnings | 2 | (1) | 9 304 | 9 356 | | |

STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS for the year ended 31 December 2024

Composition of headline earnings by solution (%)



| | 2024 | 2023 |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| BCB transactional | 90 | 89 |
| Business lending | 5 | 5 |
| Card and payments | 2 | 2 |
| Vehicle and asset finance | 3 | 4 |

CORPORATE & INVESTMENT BANKING

Corporate & Investment Banking (CIB)

CIB achieved headline earnings of R20 507 million, a 5% increase on 2023, with an ROE of 21.9% (2023: 22.0%). After a period of considerable earnings growth from 2020 to 2023 (3-year CAGR1: 28%), and against significant currency devaluations in some markets, the 5% increase in earnings confirms the quality, sustainable and diverse strength of the business. Muted revenue growth, good cost discipline, as well as a lower customer credit loss ratio contributed to the earnings growth. This was partially offset by the introduction of the regulatory windfall tax in Nigeria.

Despite the currency depreciation in key markets, client revenue matched the high base of 2023. Client activity remained robust across sectors, reflected in the 13% increase in constant currency (CCY). The energy sector was the largest client sector by revenue in 2024, delivering increased revenue in CCY and ZAR.

Customer loans grew by 6%, driven by higher energy and infrastructure investment appetite. Deposits from customers increased by 8%, mainly in global markets, with pricing and client strategies delivering higher client deposits.

Total income increased by 2% compared to the prior year, with strong revenue growth in the second half of 2024, driven by good asset growth in investment banking and a stronger performance from global markets as client and market opportunities strengthened. In 2023, gains and losses on liquid assets, held at fair value, were recorded in other gains and losses on financial instruments. As these liquid assets matured, the proceeds were reinvested in new liquid assets which were classified at amortised cost, and the related income was recorded in net interest income in 2024. This was done to fairly present the financial outcome of the portfolio taking all related funding and hedging costs into account. Excluding the impact of this accounting change, net interest income growth of 9% reduced to mid-single digits. Similarly, the decline of 4% in non-interest revenue was influenced by this change. If this effect is normalised, non-interest revenue would have been largely flat. Trading revenue was slightly up on 2023.

Customer credit impairment charges were muted due to the successful restructure and cure of legacy stage 3 loans and a write back of prior period impairments following the positive resolution thereof. This was partially offset by sovereign risk deterioration in some of our Africa Regions operations, impacting the performing portfolio.

Operating expenses declined by 1% against 2023, benefitting from the execution of tactical and strategic cost management initiatives, as well as the positive impact of a stronger ZAR.

Income growth of 2.0% with a cost reduction of 1.0% resulted in positive jaws of 3.0% and an improved cost-to-income ratio of 44.7% (2023: 46.0%).

¹ Compound annual growth rate.

Global markets (GM)

Global markets headline earnings declined by 14% (CCY: up by 5%) to R6 676 million. While revenues declined by 1% of the record revenue performance in 2023, increased credit impairment charges led to a decline in headline earnings

The South African franchise had a pleasing performance off a strong base through improved client solutioning and risk management activities. Revenue in Africa Regions grew in constant currency by 18% but was negatively impacted by material currency depreciation in some key operating markets.

Credit impairment charges were concentrated on specific stage 3 securitised asset exposures in the non-banking financial institutions sector and risk deterioration on sovereign risk in some markets in Africa Regions. Business-appropriate cost initiatives resulted in muted cost growth.

The business will continue to build its sustainable client revenue base by leveraging its scale to provide risk management and structured funding solutions to its large and diverse client franchise.

Investment banking (IB)

Investment banking generated record headline earnings of R6 141 million, a 40% increase on 2023 as the business continued to benefit from geographical, product, client and sector diversification. Leveraging opportunities in energy security and transition, sustainable finance, and infrastructure investment were key drivers of growth. Sustainable Finance mobilised R74 billion of sustainability linked, green and social loans and bonds in 2024 (2023: R51 billion) and cumulatively R177 billion since 2022. The group is on track to deliver its cumulative target of over R250 billion by 2026.

Total income grew by 8% to R14 144 million. Net interest income increased by 14% to R8 132 million, driven by strong asset origination of R266 billion, up 22% on 2023 and asset growth of 13%, particularly in the Energy & Infrastructure, Consumer and Mining & Metals sectors. Non-interest revenue increased by 1% to R6 012 million, as strong fee growth of 16% (due to increased deal activity across the portfolio) was partially offset by a decrease in mark-to-market gains on the fair value portfolio. South African client revenues increased by 10% in a competitive market, benefitting from double-digit loan book growth, with Africa Regions revenue up by 9% off a high base in 2023.

Credit impairment charges remained low due to significant recoveries on legacy exposures in 2024. Cost management strategies and currency devaluations against the ZAR resulted in a 3% reduction in operating expenses. Income growth of 8.2% and cost reduction of 2.6% led to a 10.8% positive jaws and a lower cost-to-income ratio of 46.9% (2023: 52.1%).

The business remains well positioned to capitalise on market opportunities, focus on high growth sectors and regions while remaining at the forefront of financial innovation to deliver superior client solutions.

Transaction banking (TxB)

Transaction banking headline earnings grew by 3% to R7 690 million. Net interest income was flat against 2023 due to margin compression from lower average interest rates and higher cash reserving requirements in some markets, offset by balance sheet growth. Non-interest revenue increased by 8%, driven by new client acquisition which resulted in increased client activity and transactional volumes.

Regionally, the South African franchise delivered 3% revenue growth, supported by a 10% increase in average deposit balances, local cash deposits and significant growth in trade contingencies due to increased infrastructure projects and trade flows in the Africa-Asia corridor. The Africa Regions franchise reflected revenue growth of 27% in CCY, driven by an increase in average deposits and average asset balances from new business and increased share of wallet.

Cost optimisation initiatives resulted in a 3% cost reduction despite continued investment in strategic technologies. Income growth of 1.5% and cost reduction of 2.7% resulted in positive jaws of 4.2% and an improved cost-to-income ratio of 48.1% (2023: 50.2%).

Looking ahead

CIB's key business strategies remain appropriate, competitive, and relevant, with medium-term ambitions aimed at seizing opportunities for growth across the markets it operates in and protecting the strong existing client franchise. The business remains committed to supporting client growth, investment and risk management ambitions across the continent. CIB will continue to enhance its product capabilities and offerings to address client requirements while ensuring an appropriate cost base and relevant risk appetite.

The business will continue to leverage its deep sector expertise as it executes on its strategy to support Africa-specific growth themes, protect its market leading client franchise and capture emerging opportunities. CIB is on track to deliver against its 2025 targets.

Composition of client revenue (%)

2024

CCY

2

(3) 1

%

12

16

12





Revenue growth

| Energy & infrastructur |
|------------------------|
| Financial institutions |
| Consumer |
| Telecommunications |
| & media |
| Sovereign & public sec |
| Real estate |
| Mining & metals |
| Diversified industries |
| |

INDICATORS

Revenue growth

 Multinational corporates Africa

Multinational corporates

International

Local corporates

Sustainable finance key metrics Sustainable finance annual mobilisation¹

South Africa Africa Regions Total cumulative (since 2022)² Use of proceeds Green Social Other³

General purpose⁴

Sustainable finance key sub metrics

Renewable energy financing cumulative (since 2022)⁵ Renewable energy financing⁶ Social projects financing⁷

Treasury transactions⁸

Green, social sustainable (use of proceeds) treasury transactions General purpose

- ¹ CIB represents 88% of Sustainable Finance Mobilisation in 2024. CIB exposures in sustainable format represents 10% of gross loans and advances in CIB (2023: 6%). Sustainable Finance Mobilisation includes R3.6 billion in bond format (2023: R2.6 billion).
- 2023 cumulative mobilisation includes a (R2.0 billion) downward adjustment due to improved data governance.
- ³ Other may include sustainable (green and social) and transition use of proceeds. ⁴ Financing and arranging for general corporate purposes with sustainability indicators and targets. May include sustainability-linked and pure play (corporate funding for
- organisations deriving ≥ 90% revenue/EBITDA from eligible green/social activities). ⁵ Cumulative target 2022 - 2024 R65.0 billion (R50.0 billion financing plus a further R15.0 billion underwrite).
- ⁶ Financing of new renewable energy power plants, excluding bonds arranged.
- ⁷ Financing of Eligible Social Projects (excluding bonds arranged). Annual target 2024 R7.5 billion
- ⁸ Treasury transactions are not included in Sustainable Finance Mobilisation

STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS for the year ended 31 December 2024

Composition of client revenue

Composition of total income by geography (%)

2024



| | Change % | CCY % |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| re | 5 4 (2) | 25 15 19 |
| tor | (2) (2) (5) (7) (10) | 12 1 0 (2) 4 |

| 202 | 4 |
|------|---|
| 2022 | |
| 2023 | |
| | |
| | |

| | 2024 | 2023 |
|--|------|------|
| Global markets | | |
| Africa Regions | 21 | 24 |
| Global markets | | 10 |
| South Africa Investment banking | 19 | 18 |
| Africa Regions | 12 | 11 |
| Investment banking | | |
| South Africa | 10 | 9 |
| Transactional banking | | |
| Africa Regions | 24 | 24 |
| Transactional banking South Africa | 14 | 14 |

| 2024 | 2023 |
|-------|-------|
| | |
| 74.3 | 50.6 |
| 62.3 | 35.3 |
| 12.0 | 15.3 |
| 177.4 | 103.1 |
| 45.6 | 26.4 |
| 22.4 | 21.3 |
| 17.2 | 4.4 |
| 6.0 | 0.7 |
| 28.7 | 24.2 |
| | |
| 53.4 | 33.6 |
| 19.8 | 15.5 |
| 16.5 | 4.2 |
| 11.9 | 16.6 |
| 11.9 | 6.7 |
| 0.0 | 9.9 |

CORPORATE & INVESTMENT BANKING

SUMMARISED INCOME STATEMENT

| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|---|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Net interest income | 27 | 9 | 33 431 | 30 705 |
| Non-interest revenue | 10 | (4) | 31 272 | 32 743 |
| Net fee and commission revenue | 21 | 6 | 9 057 | 8 552 |
| Trading revenue | 17 | 0 | 20 605 | 20 598 |
| Other revenue | (18) | (24) | 826 | 1 084 |
| Other gains and losses on financial instruments | (69) | (69) | 784 | 2 509 |
| Total income | 18 | 2 | 64 703 | 63 448 |
| Credit impairment charges | 24 | (6) | (1 568) | (1 662) |
| Operating expenses | 11 | (1) | (28 920) | (29 214) |
| Inter-BU attribution expense | 5 | (5) | (3 151) | (3 323) |
| Headline earnings | 21 | 5 | 20 507 | 19 606 |

LOANS AND ADVANCES

| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|---|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Net loans and advances to banks | 15 | 6 | 208 350 | 196 105 |
| Gross loans and advances to banks | 16 | 6 | 208 724 | 196 260 |
| Credit impairments for loans and advances to banks | >100 | >100 | (374) | (155) |
| Net loans and advances to customers | 7 | 6 | 619 323 | 586 536 |
| Investment banking | 15 | 14 | 492 393 | 433 816 |
| Global markets | (23) | (23) | 36 612 | 47 693 |
| Transaction banking | (9) | (14) | 90 318 | 105 027 |
| Gross loans and advances to customers including high-quality liquid assets (HQLA) | 7 | 5 | 636 736 | 607 779 |
| Less: HQLA | (26) | (26) | (7 564) | (10 264) |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | 7 | 5 | 629 172 | 597 515 |
| Investment banking | 14 | 13 | 500 016 | 442 160 |
| Global markets | (22) | (22) | 37 241 | 47 803 |
| Transaction banking | (10) | (15) | 91 915 | 107 552 |
| Credit impairments for loans and advances to customers | (9) | (10) | (9 849) | (10 979) |
| Investment banking | (8) | (9) | (7 623) | (8 344) |
| Global markets | >100 | >100 | (629) | (110) |
| Transaction banking | (33) | (37) | (1 597) | (2 525) |
| Total coverage ratio | | | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Net loans and advances | 9 | 6 | 827 673 | 782 641 |
| Gross loans and advances | 9 | 6 | 837 896 | 793 775 |
| Credit impairments | (6) | (8) | (10 223) | (11 134) |
| Credit impairments for loans and advances to banks | >100 | >100 | (374) | (155) |
| Credit impairments for loans and advances to customers | (9) | (10) | (9 849) | (10 979) |
| Credit impairments for stage 3 loans | (13) | (13) | (7 053) | (8 128) |
| Credit impairments for stage 1 and 2 loans | 4 | (2) | (2 796) | (2 851) |

DEPOSITS AND CURRENT ACCOUNTS

| Deposits from banks | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Deposits from customers | |
| Current accounts | |
| Cash management deposits | |
| Call deposits | |
| Savings accounts | |
| Term deposits | |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | |
| Foreign currency and other deposits | |

Total deposits and current accounts

KEY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION ITEMS

| Cash and balances with central banks |
|--------------------------------------|
| Financial investments |
| Trading assets |
| Trading liabilities |
| |

KEY RATIOS

| Headline earnings contribution to the group | |
|---|--|
| Net interest margin | |
| CLR | |
| Customer CLR | |
| Coverage ratio | |
| Cost-to-income ratio | |
| ROE | |

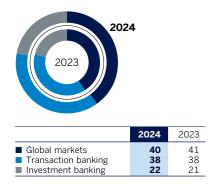
| | | | |
|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| 25 | 22 | 194 105 | 159 690 |
| 9 | 8 | 1 098 480 | 1 020 389 |
| 22 | 12 | 157 566 | 140 949 |
| (5) | (5) | 198 133 | 207 824 |
| 15 | 14 | 154 746 | 135 883 |
| 56 | 63 | 96 | 59 |
| 20 | 19 | 319 512 | 268 606 |
| (2) | (2) | 170 023 | 172 756 |
| 4 | 4 | 98 404 | 94 312 |
| 11 | 10 | 1 292 585 | 1 180 079 |

| CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| 11 | 2 | 122 680 | 119 845 |
| 12 | 9 | 234 903 | 213 998 |
| 36 | 34 | 430 547 | 320 351 |
| 23 | 11 | 106 576 | 95 976 |

| | 2024 | 2023 |
|-----|------|------|
| % | 46 | 46 |
| bps | 272 | 266 |
| bps | 9 | 22 |
| bps | 8 | 30 |
| % | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| % | 44.7 | 46.0 |
| % | 21.9 | 22.0 |

CORPORATE & INVESTMENT BANKING

Composition of total income by solution (%)



Composition of headline earnings by solution (%)



SUMMARISED INCOME STATEMENT BY SOLUTION

| | Global markets | | | | Investment banking | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| Net interest income | 58 | 38 | 6 513 | 4 736 | 30 | 14 | 8 132 | 7 123 |
| Non-interest revenue | 8 | (9) | 19 277 | 21 237 | 7 | 1 | 6 012 | 5 952 |
| Total income | 17 | (1) | 25 790 | 25 973 | 20 | 8 | 14 144 | 13 075 |
| Credit impairment charges | (>100) | (>100) | (1 100) | 280 | (82) | (88) | (195) | (1 617) |
| Operating expenses | 14 | 2 | (10 367) | (10 157) | 6 | (3) | (6 636) | (6 810) |
| Inter-BU attribution expense | 5 | (5) | (3 151) | (3 323) | | | | |
| Headline earnings | 5 | (14) | 6 676 | 7 777 | 50 | 40 | 6 141 | 4 399 |
| Net loans and advances to customers | (23) | (23) | 36 612 | 47 693 | 15 | 14 | 492 393 | 433 816 |
| Deposits and current accounts from customers | 15 | 15 | 690 016 | 602 028 | (>100) | (>100) | 170 | (2) |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | | | 40.2 | 39.1 | | | 46.9 | 52.1 |

| | Transaction banking | | | Total | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| Net interest income | 17 | (0) | 18 786 | 18 846 | 27 | 9 | 33 431 | 30 705 |
| Non-interest revenue | 24 | 8 | 5 983 | 5 554 | 10 | (4) | 31 272 | 32 743 |
| Total income | 19 | 2 | 24 769 | 24 400 | 18 | 2 | 64 703 | 63 448 |
| Credit impairment charges | 75 | (16) | (273) | (325) | 24 | (6) | (1 568) | (1 662) |
| Operating expenses | 10 | (3) | (11 917) | (12 247) | 11 | (1) | (28 920) | (29 214) |
| Inter-BU attribution expense | | | | | 5 | (5) | (3 151) | (3 323) |
| Headline earnings | 20 | 3 | 7 690 | 7 430 | 21 | 5 | 20 507 | 19 606 |
| Net loans and advances to customers | (9) | (14) | 90 318 | 105 027 | 7 | 6 | 619 323 | 586 536 |
| Deposits and current accounts from customers | 2 | (2) | 408 294 | 418 363 | 9 | 8 | 1 098 480 | 1 020 389 |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | | | 48.1 | 50.2 | | | 44.7 | 46.0 |

INSURANCE & ASSET MANAGEMENT

Insurance & Asset Management (IAM)

IAM continued the upward trend in its financial performance, with headline earnings growth of 17% to R3 300 million, and an improved ROE of 16.7%. This performance was supported by a 14% growth in new business value to over R3.4 billion, and well capitalised key legal entities. Within headline earnings, operating earnings reflected a combination of improved persistency experience as clients retained products in the SA Retail business, good risk experience in the Corporate Benefits portfolio, together with improved operational results in the Liberty Africa Insurance operations and STANLIB South Africa asset management business. This was offset by worse retail risk experience, the dampening impact of currency translations in certain of the Africa Regions markets, and costs related to the orderly market exit of the Liberty Health business. The Shareholder Portfolio, which is particularly sensitive to interest rate movements - both from interest rate sensitivity exposures and cash holdings - and unlisted property valuations, produced a profit of R878 million for 2024 (2023: R418 million). This is a marked improvement on prior year, attributable to a more favourable investment market and property valuation outcomes in 2024.

The execution of capital efficiency initiatives and the favourable Shareholder Portfolio result contributed to the increase in ROE. Good strategic progress was made during 2024 which included the delivery of key initiatives to position the business for future growth and improve customer outcomes.

Insurance operations

Insurance operations earnings grew by 3% to R4 017 million.

The South African insurance operating earnings increased marginally to R4 057 million. A key contributor was the SA Retail Life, Savings and Investments result which was similar to 2023 headline earnings. This result has been negatively impacted by the deferral of profits into the future through the contractual service margin (CSM) mechanism under IFRS 17. Overall assumption changes are neutral on an economic basis. However, under IFRS 17 the reportable groups relating to the risk and annuity products are assessed using interest rates at inception for the CSM mechanism. As current interest rates differ from those at inception on these groups, a negative earnings impact has emerged in 2024. This is then offset by the deferral of the same magnitude into the future emergence of profit through the release of the CSM over time.

Risk variances remain in line with actuarial long term assumptions and positive over a three year period, despite the year-on-year worsening of experience. Persistency has improved from the prior year, especially in 2H24, although the variance is still negative given the current economic circumstances. New business strain has improved in 2024 from improved sales, higher margins and product mix showing an improving trend in risk sales. Expense outcomes continued to deliver positive outcomes from the disciplined cost management strategies.

The SA Retail Life, Savings and Investment business has shown good growth over the year, which is not yet reflected in the 2024 performance. This is evident in the positive free cash flow generated, the material increase in the new business value and the increase in the CSM

The South African insurance operating earnings was further impacted by the active management of the Corporate Benefits risk book which continued to contribute to a favourable underwriting performance. Short-term insurance earnings were impacted by an adverse experience in the commercial book during 2024. Insurance operations new business value of R3 427 million was 14% higher than the prior year mainly due to improved margins and increased sales

Long-term insurance indexed new business in South Africa increased by 1% to R11 718 million. Growth was impacted by the negative effect of the closure of certain unprofitable channels, which in turn has benefitted the new business value result. Focus remains on sales efforts and new business volumes in the prevailing constrained consumer environment, with specific initiatives that have driven an increase in the new business value. Gross written

STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS for the year ended 31 December 2024

premiums in the short-term insurance operations increased by 3% to R3 614 million, in a highly competitive market

The business remains well capitalised. The solvency capital requirement cover of Liberty Group Limited at 31 December 2024 remained robust at 1.7 times (31 December 2023: 1.8 times) and at the upper end of the target range of 1.3 to 1.7 times. The solvency capital requirement cover of Standard Insurance Limited at 31 December 2024 was 2.0 times (31 December 2023: 2.7 times) and was above the target of 1.7 times.

Africa Regions' insurance operating earnings reflected an improvement against the prior period. The business experienced higher earnings across most of the countries it operates in, with a strong performance from the Kenyan short-term insurance business driven by improved investment returns, good new business growth in the Lesotho Life business, as well as lower claims and higher investment income in the Namibia Life business. This was partly offset by higher losses incurred in the Liberty Health portfolio, from which an orderly market exit is now underway with certain of the related costs carried centrally.

Africa Regions long-term insurance indexed new business increased by 21% to R698 million. This increase is attributable to a significant shift in the mix of sales from single premium to recurring premium business in the current year in Uganda, Botswana, Kenya, and Lesotho, combined with increased new business sales across most of the portfolio

Gross written premiums in Africa Regions short-term insurance businesses grew by 10% to R1 815 million, supported mainly by increased motor premiums and higher medical product premiums in Kenya.

Asset management

Asset management operating earnings increased by 10% to R977 million. The South African asset management operating earnings increased largely as a result of increased earnings from STANLIB, although the STANLIB result continues to be impacted by the ongoing investment into the business. STANLIB core funds has maintained first quartile performance to customers in general across the propositions. This has been reflected in the positive net external third-party customer inflows secured into higher margin new mandates.

The Africa Regions and International asset management operating earnings decreased by 24% to R524 million, driven predominantly by the material impact of the Nigerian Naira devaluation against most other currencies, including the South African Rand. The in-country performance of the Nigerian pension fund management business remains robust on a constant currency basis.

Assets under administration and management (AUA and AUM) in the South African asset management businesses increased by 13% to R1 133 billion. This growth was mainly attributed to the STANLIB South Africa business given positive net external third-party customer inflows and positive local and offshore investment market movements during 2024. The Africa Regions and International AUA and AUM were adversely impacted by the significant devaluation of the Nigerian Naira over the period.

Looking ahead

The business remains committed to protect and grow what matters most to its customers, while continuing to execute its strategy. This strategic focus on investment in value-adding initiatives and providing advice on a market leading range of propositions complements the group's wide range of banking offerings, to take care of clients' needs and guide them to build and protect their wealth and lifestyle. Focus remains on growing revenue, retaining business, increasing digitisation to support clients and advisers, and enhancing the Banking and IAM's client value proposition to deliver diversified revenues that complement its businesses

IAM remains committed to deliver franchise growth and financial outcomes to assist the group in achieving its 2025 targets.

INSURANCE & ASSET MANAGEMENT

KEY BUSINESS STATISTICS

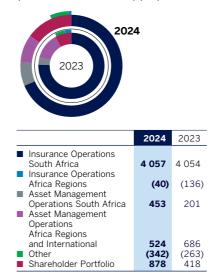
| | | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Insurance operations | | | | |
| New business value | Rm | 14 | 3 427 | 3 000 |
| South Africa insurance | | | | |
| Long-term insurance operations | | | | |
| Indexed new business | Rm | 1 | 11 718 | 11 550 |
| Solvency capital requirement cover of Liberty Group Limited | Times covered | | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Short-term insurance operations | | | | |
| Gross written premiums | Rm | 3 | 3 614 | 3 509 |
| Solvency capital requirement cover of Standard Insurance Limited | Times covered | | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| Africa Regions insurance | | | | |
| Long-term insurance operations | | | | |
| Indexed new business | Rm | 21 | 698 | 578 |
| Short-term insurance operations | | | | |
| Gross written premiums | Rm | 10 | 1 815 | 1 646 |
| Asset management | | | | |
| Asset management, AUM & AUA ¹ | Rbn | 4 | 1 534 | 1 480 |
| South Africa | Rbn | 13 | 1 133 | 1 007 |
| Africa Regions | Rbn | (15) | 401 | 473 |

¹ Assets under management and assets under administration.

HEADLINE EARNINGS/(LOSS) PER BUSINESS OPERATION

| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|
| Insurance operations | 3 | 4 017 | 3 918 |
| South Africa | 0 | 4 057 | 4 054 |
| Africa Regions | (71) | (40) | (136) |
| Asset management | 10 | 977 | 887 |
| South Africa | >100 | 453 | 201 |
| Africa Regions and International | (24) | 524 | 686 |
| Central costs, sundry income and other adjustments | 30 | (342) | (263) |
| Total operating earnings | 2 | 4 652 | 4 542 |
| Shareholder Portfolio | >100 | 878 | 418 |
| Total gross earnings before inter-BU attribution | 11 | 5 530 | 4 960 |
| Inter-BU attribution headline earnings | 4 | (2 230) | (2 140) |
| Insurance South Africa | 6 | (2 149) | (2 034) |
| Insurance Africa Regions | (24) | (81) | (106) |
| Total Insurance & Asset Management headline earnings | 17 | 3 300 | 2 820 |
| ROE (%) – gross earnings | | 26.6 | 22.7 |
| ROE (%) – net of inter-BU attribution | | 16.7 | 13.6 |

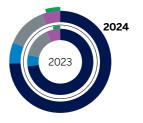
Composition of Insurance & Asset Management headline earnings (before inter-BU attribution) (Rm)



| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|
| Net interest income | (37) | 442 | 697 |
| Non-interest revenue | (20) | 3 241 | 4 076 |
| Net fee and commission revenue | (17) | 3 450 | 4 178 |
| Trading revenue | (94) | 5 | 84 |
| Other revenue | 6 | 2 302 | 2 163 |
| Other gains and losses on financial instruments | (100) | 0 | 7 |
| Inter-BU attribution | 7 | (2 516) | (2 356) |
| Net income from Insurance & Asset Management activities | 11 | 19 386 | 17 425 |
| Total income | 4 | 23 069 | 22 198 |
| Credit impairment charges | (>100) | (4) | 1 |
| Operating expenses | 2 | (15 015) | (14 792) |
| Headline earnings | 17 | 3 300 | 2 820 |

| Release of margins |
|--|
| Variances, modelling and assumption changes (net of CSM) |
| New business strain |
| Project and non-cost per policy expenses |
| Embedded risk bancassurance |
| Investment in strategic initiatives |
| Other |
| Headline earnings before inter-BU attribution |
| Inter-BU attribution headline earnings |
| Headline earnings |

Composition of South Africa Insurance Operations headline earnings (before inter-BU attribution) (Rm)



| | 2024 | 2023 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| SA Life Savings and Investments (Liberty SA Retail and Embedded Funeral and Credit Life) Corporate Benefits LibFin Markets Short-term Insurance Other | 3 163 277 554 243 (180) | 3 066 239 621 281 (153) |

| Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 730 | 2 714 |
| (>100) | (447) | 18 |
| (12) | (1 097) | (1 251) |
| (24) | (314) | (412) |
| 5 | 2 539 | 2 407 |
| 8 | (484) | (449) |
| >100 | 236 | 39 |
| 3 | 3 163 | 3 066 |
| 6 | (2 149) | (2 034) |
| (2) | 1 014 | 1 032 |

NOTES



BANKING FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

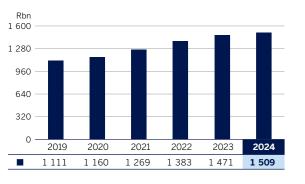
- 56 Loans and advances
- **57** Deposits and debt funding
- **58** Banking average statement of financial position
- **59** Net interest income and net interest margin
- **60** Non-interest revenue analysis
- 62 Credit impairment analysis
 - **62** Income statement charges
 - 64 Reconciliation of expected credit loss for loans and advances measured at amortised cost
 - 68 Loans and advances performance
- **70** Operating expenses



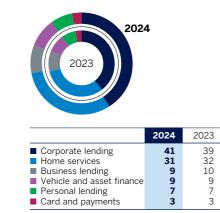
LOANS AND ADVANCES

DEPOSITS AND DEBT FUNDING

Gross loans and advances to customers CAGR (2019 - 2024): 6%



Composition of loans to customers (%)

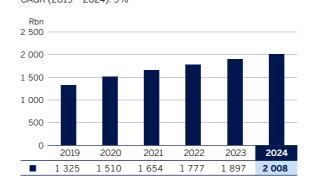


| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|---|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Home services | 1 | 1 | 470 738 | 466 734 |
| Vehicle and asset finance | 7 | 6 | 134 902 | 126 754 |
| Card and payments | (1) | (1) | 38 592 | 38 934 |
| Personal unsecured lending | 2 | 1 | 106 120 | 104 741 |
| Business lending | 0 | (3) | 136 134 | 140 604 |
| Corporate lending | 7 | 5 | 629 172 | 597 515 |
| Central and other | 57 | 56 | (6 381) | (4 084) |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | 4 | 3 | 1 509 277 | 1 471 198 |
| Credit impairments on loans and advances to customers | 3 | 1 | (64 624) | (63 840) |
| Credit impairments on stage 3 loans | 7 | 6 | (48 627) | (45 937) |
| Credit impairments on stage 1 and 2 loans | (9) | (11) | (15 997) | (17 903) |
| Net loans and advances to customers | 4 | 3 | 1 444 653 | 1 407 358 |
| Net loans and advances to banks | 8 | 1 | 203 302 | 200 590 |
| Gross loans and advances to banks | 8 | 1 | 203 678 | 200 745 |
| CIB bank lending | 16 | 6 | 208 724 | 196 260 |
| Central and other | (>100) | (>100) | (5 046) | 4 485 |
| Credit impairments on loans and advances to banks | >100 | >100 | (376) | (155) |
| Net loans and advances | 4 | 2 | 1 647 955 | 1 607 948 |
| Gross loans and advances | 4 | 2 | 1 712 955 | 1 671 943 |
| Credit impairments | 3 | 2 | (65 000) | (63 995) |

| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|
| Loans and advances classification ¹ | | | |
| Net loans and advances measured at amortised cost | 2 | 1 647 132 | 1 607 233 |
| Loans and advances measured at fair value | 15 | 823 | 715 |
| Total net loans and advances | 2 | 1 647 955 | 1 607 948 |

¹ For more detail on the classification of the group's assets and liabilities, refer to the annual financial statements.

Deposits from customers CAGR (2019 – 2024): 9%



| Current accounts | |
|---|--|
| Cash management deposits | |
| Call deposits | |
| Savings accounts ¹ | |
| Term deposits | |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | |
| Foreign currency and other deposits | |
| Deposits from customers | |
| Deposits from banks | |
| | |
| Total deposits and debt funding | |
| Total deposits and debt funding Retail priced deposits | |
| 1 0 | |
| Retail priced deposits | |
| Retail priced deposits Wholesale priced deposits | |

¹ Includes an adjustment for business changes between Banking and IAM.

Composition of deposits from customers (%)



| | 2024 | 2023 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Call deposits Term deposits Current accounts Cash management | 29 24 19 | 29 22 19 |
| deposits | 13 | 14 |
| Negotiable certificates of deposits Foreign currency and | 8 | 9 |
| other deposits | 4 | 5 |
| Savings accounts | 3 | 2 |

| CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| 13 | 7 | 387 637 | 363 162 |
| (2) | (2) | 263 221 | 267 419 |
| 10 | 10 | 572 926 | 523 130 |
| 13 | 8 | 50 712 | 46 874 |
| 12 | 11 | 474 096 | 426 652 |
| (2) | (2) | 170 001 | 172 804 |
| (8) | (8) | 89 687 | 97 443 |
| 8 | 6 | 2 008 280 | 1 897 484 |
| 12 | 11 | 142 085 | 128 111 |
| 8 | 6 | 2 150 365 | 2 025 595 |
| | (4) | 638 517 | 663 604 |
| | 11 | 1 511 848 | 1 361 991 |
| | 11 | 1 369 763 | 1 233 880 |
| | 11 | 142 085 | 128 111 |

BANKING AVERAGE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

| | 2024 | | | 2023 | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| | Average balance Rm | Interest Rm | Average rate bps | Average balance Rm | Interest Rm | Average rate bps |
| Interest-earning assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and balances with central banks ¹ | 104 907 | | | 100 252 | | |
| Financial investments ² | 317 319 | 39 661 | 1 250 | 282 386 | 32 120 | 1 137 |
| Net loans and advances | 1 633 992 | 187 173 | 1 145 | 1 590 078 | 179 242 | 1 127 |
| Gross loans and advances | 1 700 941 | 187 173 | 1 100 | 1 651 238 | 179 242 | 1 086 |
| Gross loans and advances to banks | 232 050 | 16 477 | 710 | 199 372 | 12 407 | 622 |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | 1 468 891 | 170 696 | 1 162 | 1 451 866 | 166 835 | 1 149 |
| Home services | 466 771 | 53 577 | 1 148 | 463 817 | 52 216 | 1 126 |
| Vehicle and asset finance | 129 640 | 15 786 | 1 218 | 122 050 | 15 476 | 1 268 |
| Card and payments | 39 256 | 7 423 | 1 891 | 38 793 | 7 368 | 1 899 |
| Personal unsecured lending | 106 244 | 17 716 | 1 667 | 105 941 | 17 538 | 1 655 |
| Business lending ³ | 136 805 | 16 331 | 1 194 | 143 887 | 17 022 | 1 183 |
| Corporate lending | 591 171 | 59 863 | 1 013 | 580 999 | 57 215 | 985 |
| Central and other | (996) | | | (3 621) | | |
| Credit impairment charges on loans and advances | (66 949) | • | | (61 160) | • | • |
| nterest-earning assets | 2 056 218 | 226 834 | 1 103 | 1 972 716 | 211 362 | 1 071 |
| Trading book assets ⁴ | 300 656 | | | 307 331 | | |
| Non-interest-earning assets ⁴ | 221 910 | | | 210 493 | | |
| Average assets | 2 578 784 | 226 834 | 880 | 2 490 540 | 211 362 | 849 |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | | | | | | |
| Deposits and debt funding | 2 084 792 | 123 261 | 591 | 2 022 690 | 111 527 | 551 |
| Deposits from banks | 179 939 | 10 333 | 574 | 176 806 | 9 168 | 519 |
| Deposits from customers | 1 904 853 | 112 928 | 593 | 1 845 884 | 102 359 | 555 |
| Current accounts | 358 386 | 2 002 | 56 | 352 620 | 1 723 | 49 |
| Savings accounts | 46 999 | 1 784 | 380 | 46 210 | 1 378 | 298 |
| Cash management deposits | 251 537 | 16 539 | 658 | 228 909 | 14 204 | 621 |
| Call deposits | 563 802 | 32 647 | 579 | 549 391 | 29 964 | 545 |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | 177 587 | 15 330 | 863 | 188 066 | 15 542 | 826 |
| Term and other deposits ³ | 522 419 | 44 626 | 854 | 492 721 | 39 548 | 803 |
| Central and other | (15 877) | | | (12 033) | | |
| Subordinated bonds | 27 845 | 2 762 | 992 | 24 588 | 2 344 | 953 |
| nterest-bearing liabilities | 2 112 637 | 126 023 | 597 | 2 047 278 | 113 871 | 556 |
| Average equity | 211 709 | | | 199 776 | | |
| Trading book liabilities | 75 234 | | | 98 914 | | |
| Other liabilities ⁴ | 179 204 | | | 144 572 | | |
| Average equity and liabilities | 2 578 784 | 126 023 | 489 | 2 490 540 | 113 871 | 457 |
| Margin on average interest-earning assets | 2 056 218 | 100 811 | 490 | 1 972 716 | 97 491 | 494 |
| | | | | | | |

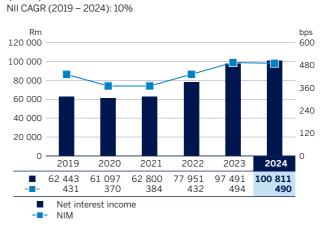
1 Cash and balances with central banks are the South African Reserve Bank interest-free deposit and other prudential assets. This is utilised to meet liquidity requirements and is reflected in the margins as part of interest-earning assets to reflect the cost of liquidity

² Financial investments are representative of interest-earning assets only.

Restatement of interest recognised between business lending and deposits
 Restated, refer to page 115 for further detail.

NET INTEREST INCOME AND NET INTEREST MARGIN

Net interest income (NII) and net interest margin (NIM)



MOVEMENT IN AVERAGE INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS, NET INTEREST INCOME AND NIM

| 2023 | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Asset growth | |
| Cash and cash balances | |
| Financial investments | |
| Loans and advances | |
| Asset margin pricing and mix | |
| Impact due to pricing | |
| Impact due to mix and other | |
| Liability margin pricing and mix | |
| Deposit margin pricing and mix | |
| Impact due to pricing | |
| Impact due to mix and other | |
| Endowment impact | |
| Funding endowment | |
| Capital endowment | |
| Balance sheet management and other | |
| 2024 | |

¹ Includes an adjustment for business changes between Banking and IAM.

Net interest income and net interest margin

Increase in net interest income is largely due to balance sheet growth and higher average interest rates. Driven by:

- New business volumes across the portfolio supported balance sheet growth which resulted in higher net interest income.
- Positive endowment impact due to higher average interest rates across most of the portfolio.
- net interest income in 2024.
- Change in balance sheet mix due to:
- Retail deposits outpaced corporate deposit growth. - Local currency book, which has higher margins, grew faster than the foreign currency book in Africa Regions.

Partly offset by:

- Competitive new business pricing on home services, commercial asset finance and corporate lending.
- Change in balance sheet mix as corporate lending grew faster than retail lending.
- Costs incurred on the rollout of depositor insurance in South Africa from April 2024.

for the year ended 31 December 2024



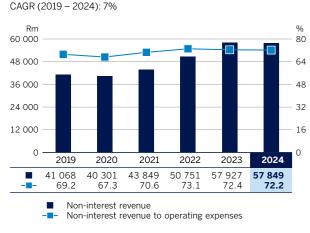


| Average interest- earning assets Rm | Net interest income ¹ Rm | Net interest margin bps |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 972 716 | 97 491 | 494 |
| 83 502 | 4 127 | |
| 4 655 | | |
| 34 933 | | |
| 43 914 | | |
| | (3 263) | (16) |
| | (2 939) | (14) |
| | (324) | (2) |
| | 2 266 | 11 |
| | 377 | 2 |
| | 113 | 1 |
| | 264 | 1 |
| | 1 889 | 9 |
| | 1 334 | 6 |
| | 555 | 3 |
| | 190 | 1 |
| 2 056 218 | 100 811 | 490 |
| | | |

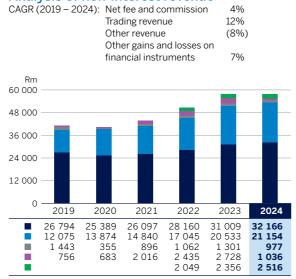
In 2023, gains and losses on liquid assets, held at fair value, were recorded in other gains and losses on financial instruments. These liquid assets matured and the proceeds were reinvested in new liquid assets which were classified as amortised cost and the related income was recorded in

NON-INTEREST REVENUE ANALYSIS

Non-interest revenue



Analysis of non-interest revenue

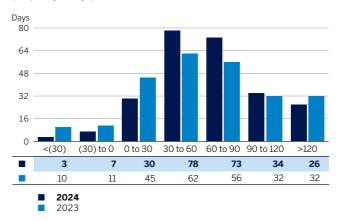


- Net fee and commission
- Trading revenue
- Other revenue
- Other gains and losses on financial instruments
- Insurance inter-BU attribution

| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|---|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Net fee and commission revenue | 11 | 4 | 32 166 | 31 009 |
| Fee and commission revenue | 13 | 5 | 42 706 | 40 500 |
| Account transaction fees | 15 | 9 | 11 902 | 10 948 |
| Card-based commission | 9 | 6 | 9 905 | 9 351 |
| Electronic banking | 14 | 9 | 6 696 | 6 116 |
| Foreign currency service fees | (0) | (15) | 2 900 | 3 419 |
| Documentation and administration fees | 10 | 3 | 2 758 | 2 686 |
| Arrangement, guarantee and other committed fees | 27 | 21 | 2 620 | 2 161 |
| Knowledge-based fees and commission | 35 | 7 | 1 559 | 1 459 |
| Other | 9 | 0 | 4 366 | 4 360 |
| Fee and commission expense | 16 | 11 | (10 540) | (9 491) |
| Trading revenue | 19 | 3 | 21 154 | 20 533 |
| Fixed income and currencies | 28 | 8 | 16 941 | 15 753 |
| Commodities | (77) | (77) | 49 | 213 |
| Equities | (9) | (9) | 4 164 | 4 567 |
| Other revenue | (21) | (25) | 977 | 1 301 |
| Other gains and losses on financial instruments | (62) | (62) | 1 036 | 2 728 |
| Insurance inter-BU attribution ¹ | 7 | 7 | 2 516 | 2 356 |
| Non-interest revenue | 10 | (0) | 57 849 | 57 927 |

Share of profit between product houses and distribution network

Distribution of daily trading income (frequency of days)



Net fee and commission revenue

- Account transaction fees increased due to higher transactional volumes and annual price increases from ongoing growth in the retail portfolio, particularly in South Africa, together with higher client entrenchment and product holding.
- Card-based commission growth was driven by higher card interchange volumes due to increased client spend and higher growth card issuing and acquiring turnover.
- Electronic banking fees increased due to the ongoing client adoption of online solutions and digital platforms, enabled by higher value-added services which included real-time clearance and instant money vouchers.
- Arrangement, guarantee and other committed fee growth supported by increased deal activity primarily related to the just energy transition across the continent.
- Knowledge-based fee growth mainly driven by increased institutional client activity.
- Growth in fee and commission expenses due to:
- Higher card processing costs from increased volumes and the impact of USD-denominated costs.
- Higher card interchange costs in line with increased transactional activity.

Trading revenue

- Growth in fixed income and currencies off a high base driven by: Improved interest rate risk management combined with higher client appetite for credit-linked notes and structured financing solutions in South Africa.
- Non-recurrence of prior year hyperinflation accounting losses. Current year saw a change in reporting currency of Zimbabwe's results to USD which negated hyperinflation accounting. - This was partially offset by:
- Lower client demand for foreign exchange solutions in South Africa, together with reduced foreign exchange margins in East Africa.
- The non-recurrence of gains driven by currency devaluation in certain African markets in 2023.
- Commodities revenue decreased as market stability reduced opportunities to provide client hedging solutions.
- Equity trading revenues reduced as lower investment appetite and liquidity, together with market uncertainty, limited client activity and trading opportunities.

Other gains and losses on financial instruments

• The decrease was largely due to the reduction in the fair value financial investment portfolio due to the implementation of hedge accounting on liquid assets. These assets were reinvested and classified as amortised cost and, as a result, the related income was recorded in net interest income in 2024.

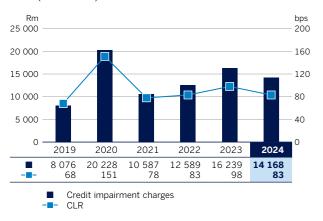
Insurance inter-BU attribution

Insurance revenue growth was driven by an increased Flexi Funeral policy base.

CREDIT IMPAIRMENT ANALYSIS INCOME STATEMENT CHARGES

Credit impairment charges on loans and advances

CAGR (2019 - 2024): 12%



INCOME STATEMENT CREDIT IMPAIRMENT CHARGES

Credit impairment charges

Higher credit impairment charges on financial investments driven by: Sovereign credit risk deterioration in some Africa Regions

operations. Prior year included Ghana sovereign credit risk releases.

Lower credit impairment charges on loans and advances driven by:

- Slowdown in early arrears and inflows into non-performing loans from focused collection strategies and effective watchlist management across the retail and business segments.
- Forward-looking provision releases on the back of improved macroeconomic conditions in South Africa.
- Debt restructure and cure of a long-standing stage 3 loan which resulted in write backs of prior period corporate provisions.
- The impact of currency devaluations against the ZAR.

| | | | | : | 2024 | | | 2023 | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Change % | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 ¹ Rm | Total stage 1 and 2 Rm | Stage 3 ¹ Rm | Credit impairment charges Rm | Credit loss ratio ¹ bps | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 ¹ Rm | Total stage 1 and 2 Rm | Stage 3 ¹ Rm | Credit impairment charges Rm | Credit loss ratio ¹ bps |
| Home services | (14) | (307) | (307) | (614) | 3 319 | 2 705 | 58 | 143 | 796 | 939 | 2 218 | 3 157 | 68 |
| Vehicle and asset finance | (5) | (146) | (325) | (471) | 2 288 | 1 817 | 140 | (69) | (52) | (121) | 2 025 | 1 904 | 156 |
| Card and payments | (13) | (23) | (98) | (121) | 1 995 | 1 874 | 477 | (29) | 5 | (24) | 2 171 | 2 147 | 553 |
| Personal unsecured lending | 5 | (61) | (172) | (233) | 4 830 | 4 597 | 433 | 90 | 332 | 422 | 3 947 | 4 369 | 412 |
| Business lending and other | (15) | 40 | (162) | (122) | 2 603 | 2 481 | 181 | 57 | 43 | 100 | 2 821 | 2 921 | 203 |
| Corporate lending | (71) | 57 | (9) | 48 | 451 | 499 | 8 | 93 | (3) | 90 | 1 659 | 1 749 | 30 |
| CIB bank lending | (>100) | 200 | (7) | 193 | 2 | 195 | 9 | (29) | 21 | (8) | | (8) | (0) |
| Total loans and advances credit impairment (releases)/ charges | (13) | (240) | (1 080) | (1 320) | 15 488 | 14 168 | 83 | 256 | 1 142 | 1 398 | 14 841 | 16 239 | 98 |
| Credit impairment charges/(releases) – financial investments Credit impairment charges – letters of credit, guarantees | (>100) | | | | | 712 | | | | | | (159) | |
| and other | 47 | | | | | 268 | | | | | | 182 | |
| Total credit impairment charges | (7) | | | | | 15 148 | | | | | | 16 262 | |

¹ Includes post-write-off recoveries and modification gains and losses.

Partly offset by:

- Higher charges raised in the corporate portfolio for specific stage 3 exposures in the financial institutions sector in South Africa and real estate sector in East Africa.
- Increased credit impairment charges linked to a decline in customer affordability on the back of higher interest rates.
- Higher stage 3 provisions linked to specific exposures in West Africa and Standard Bank Offshore within the business segment.

CREDIT IMPAIRMENT ANALYSIS RECONCILIATION OF EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS FOR LOANS AND ADVANCES MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST

| | 1 January 2024 opening balance Rm | Total transfers between stages Rm | Net provisions raised and (released) Rm | Impaired accounts written off Rm | translation and other | and interest in suspense | December 2024 closing balance Rm | Mod (los reco amounts |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Home services | 18 816 | | 2 442 | (1 788) | 186 | 1 554 | 21 210 | |
| Stage 1 | 1 080 | 837 | (1 144) | | (1) |) | 772 | |
| Stage 2 | 3 355 | (429) | 49 | | 1 | | 2 976 | |
| Stage 3 | 14 381 | (408) | 3 537 | (1 788) | 186 | 1 554 | 17 462 | |
| Vehicle and asset finance | 7 489 | | 1 803 | (1 955) | 186 | 824 | 8 347 | |
| Stage 1 | 635 | (338) | 192 | | (13) |) | 476 | |
| Stage 2 | 1 634 | (302) | (75) | | (10) | | 1 247 | |
| Stage 3 | 5 220 | 640 | 1 686 | (1 955) | 209 | 824 | 6 624 | |
| Card and payments | 4 438 | | 1 630 | (2 326) | 15 | 361 | 4 118 | |
| Stage 1 | 700 | 227 | (250) | | | | 677 | |
| Stage 2 | 1 108 | (254) | 150 | | (7) |) | 997 | |
| Stage 3 | 2 630 | 27 | 1 730 | (2 326) | 22 | 361 | 2 444 | |
| Personal unsecured lending | 12 619 | | 4 477 | (7 252) | (342) | 1 385 | 10 887 | |
| Stage 1 | 1 637 | 799 | (860) | | 38 | | 1 614 | |
| Stage 2 | 2 447 | (710) | 504 | | 130 | | 2 371 | |
| Stage 3 | 8 535 | (89) | 4 833 | (7 252) | (510) | 1 385 | 6 902 | |
| Business lending and other | 9 499 | | 3 024 | (2 355) | (379) | 426 | 10 215 | |
| Stage 1 | 766 | 298 | (258) | | (78) |) | 728 | |
| Stage 2 | 1 690 | (492) | 331 | | (184) |) | 1 345 | |
| Stage 3 | 7 043 | 194 | 2 951 | (2 355) | (117) | 426 | 8 142 | |
| Corporate lending | 10 979 | | 584 | (1 633) | (392) | 311 | 9 849 | |
| Stage 1 | 2 005 | 70 | (13) | | (34) |) | 2 028 | |
| Stage 2 | 846 | 1 002 | (1 011) | | (69) | | 768 | |
| Stage 3 | 8 128 | (1 072) | 1 608 | (1 633) | (289) | 311 | 7 053 | |
| CIB bank lending | 155 | | 195 | | 24 | | 374 | |
| Stage 1 | 93 | 1 | 199 | | 24 | | 317 | |
| Stage 2 | 62 | (1) | (6) | | 2 | | 57 | |
| Stage 3 | | | 2 | | (2) |) | | |
| Total | 63 995 | | 14 155 | (17 309) | (702) | 4 861 | 65 000 | |
| Stage 1 | 6 916 | 1 894 | (2 134) | | (64) | | 6 612 | |
| Stage 2 | 11 142 | (1 186) | (58) | | (137) | | 9 761 | |
| Stage 3 | 45 937 | (708) | 16 347 | (17 309) | (501) | 4 861 | 48 627 | |

The income statement credit impairment charge on loans and advances of R14 168 million is made up of total transfers, net provision raised of R14 155 million plus post-write-off

recoveries net of modification losses of R13 million.

STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS for the year ended 31 December 2024

| dification sses) and | |
|-------------------------|--|
| overies of | |
| s written off | |
| Rm | |
| (263) | |
| | |
| (73) | |
| (190) | |
| (14) | |
| (50) | |
| (52) | |
| 38 | |
| (244) | |
| (6) | |
| (6) | |
| (238) | |
| (120) | |
| (34) | |
| (86) | |
| 543 | |
| | |
| 1 | |
| 542 | |
| 85 | |
| | |
| | |
| 85 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| (13) | |
| - | |
| (164) | |
| 151 | |
| | |

CREDIT IMPAIRMENT ANALYSIS RECONCILIATION OF EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS FOR LOANS AND ADVANCES MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST

| | 1 January 2023 opening balance Rm | Total transfers between stages Rm | Net provisions raised and (released) Rm | Impaired accounts written off Rm | Currency translation and other movements Rm | Time value of money and interest in suspense Rm | December 2023 closing balance Rm | Modifi (losse reco of an writ |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Home services | 16 429 | | 3 014 | (1 512) | (430) | 1 315 | 18 816 | |
| Stage 1 | 925 | 184 | (41) | | 12 | | 1 080 | |
| Stage 2 | 2 707 | (98) | 846 | | (100) | | 3 355 | |
| Stage 3 | 12 797 | (86) | 2 209 | (1 512) | (342) | 1 315 | 14 381 | |
| Vehicle and asset finance | 7 381 | | 1 827 | (1 598) | (485) | 364 | 7 489 | |
| Stage 1 | 810 | 133 | (202) | | (106) | | 635 | |
| Stage 2 | 1 933 | (289) | 203 | | (213) | | 1 634 | |
| Stage 3 | 4 638 | 156 | 1 826 | (1 598) | (166) | 364 | 5 220 | |
| Card and payments | 3 825 | | 2 200 | (1 859) | (27) | 299 | 4 438 | |
| Stage 1 | 724 | 80 | (109) | | 5 | | 700 | |
| Stage 2 | 1 139 | (146) | 122 | | (7) | | 1 108 | |
| Stage 3 | 1 962 | 66 | 2 187 | (1 859) | (25) | 299 | 2 630 | |
| Personal unsecured lending | 10 662 | | 4 199 | (3 615) | 285 | 1 088 | 12 619 | |
| Stage 1 | 1 480 | (136) | 226 | | 67 | | 1 637 | |
| Stage 2 | 2 424 | (51) | 226 | | (152) | | 2 447 | |
| Stage 3 | 6 758 | 187 | 3 747 | (3 615) | 370 | 1 088 | 8 535 | |
| Business lending and other | 8 060 | | 3 260 | (1 928) | (306) | 413 | 9 499 | |
| Stage 1 | 830 | (183) | 240 | | (121) | | 766 | |
| Stage 2 | 1 236 | (241) | 271 | | 424 | | 1 690 | |
| Stage 3 | 5 994 | 424 | 2 749 | (1 928) | (609) | 413 | 7 043 | |
| Corporate lending | 9 324 | | 1 928 | (1 120) | (55) | 902 | 10 979 | |
| Stage 1 | 1 961 | 1 | 92 | | (49) | | 2 005 | |
| Stage 2 | 871 | (1) | (2) | | (22) | | 846 | |
| Stage 3 | 6 492 | | 1 838 | (1 120) | 16 | 902 | 8 128 | |
| CIB bank lending | 147 | | (8) | | 16 | | 155 | |
| Stage 1 | 106 | | (29) | | 16 | | 93 | |
| Stage 2 | 41 | | 21 | | | | 62 | |
| Total | 55 828 | | 16 420 | (11 632) | (1 002) | 4 381 | 63 995 | |
| Stage 1 | 6 836 | 79 | 177 | | (176) | | 6 916 | |
| Stage 2 | 10 351 | (826) | 1 687 | | (70) | | 11 142 | |
| Stage 3 | 38 641 | 747 | 14 556 | (11 632) | (756) | 4 381 | 45 937 | |

The income statement credit impairment charge on loans and advances of R16 239 million is made up of total transfers, net provision raised and released of R16 420 million

less modification losses and post-write-off recoveries of R181 million.

STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS 67 for the year ended 31 December 2024

| Modification (losses) and recoveries of amounts written off Rm |
|---|
| (143) |
| (48) (95) (77) |
| (34) (43) 53 |
| (29) 82 (170) |
| (157) (13) 339 |
| (13) 352 179 |
| 179 |
| |
| 181 |
| (281) |

CREDIT IMPAIRMENT ANALYSIS LOANS AND ADVANCES PERFORMANCE

| | | SB 1 – | 12 | SB 13 - | - 20 | SB 21 | - 25 | | | Securities | Delever | | |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | Gross carrying loans and advances Rm | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 Rm | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 Rm | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 Rm | Total stage 1 and 2 Ioans Rm | Total stage 3 Ioans Rm | | Balance sheet expected credit loss and interest in suspense on stage 3 Rm | Gross stage 3 loans coverage ratio % | Stage 3 exposures ratio % |
| 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Home services | 470 738 | 83 151 | 75 | 274 658 | 10 767 | 12 424 | 39 715 | 420 790 | 49 948 | 32 486 | 17 462 | 35 | 10.6 |
| Vehicle and asset finance | 134 902 | 70 543 | 2 | 36 520 | 9 133 | 2 450 | 4 822 | 123 470 | 11 432 | 4 808 | 6 624 | 58 | 8.5 |
| Card and payments | 38 592 | 3 237 | 1 | 23 760 | 607 | 3 250 | 3 540 | 34 395 | 4 197 | 1 753 | 2 444 | 58 | 10.9 |
| Personal unsecured lending | 106 120 | 7 317 | 21 | 67 227 | 807 | 10 927 | 9 254 | 95 553 | 10 567 | 3 665 | 6 902 | 65 | 10.0 |
| Business lending and other | 135 311 | 36 838 | 51 | 73 033 | 2 645 | 2 965 | 7 461 | 122 993 | 12 318 | 4 176 | 8 142 | 66 | 9.1 |
| Corporate lending | 629 172 | 336 969 | 2 201 | 245 259 | 19 514 | 10 646 | 2 014 | 616 603 | 12 569 | 5 516 | 7 053 | 56 | 2.0 |
| CIB bank lending | 208 724 | 180 368 | | 21 608 | 1 751 | 4 964 | 33 | 208 724 | | | | | |
| Central and other | (11 427) | (11 427) | | | | | | (11 427) | | | | | |
| Gross loans and advances | 1 712 132 | 706 996 | 2 351 | 742 065 | 45 224 | 47 626 | 66 839 | 1 611 101 | 101 031 | 52 404 | 48 627 | 48 | 5.9 |
| Percentage of total book (%) | 100.0 | 41.4 | 0.1 | 43.3 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 94.1 | 5.9 | 3.1 | 2.8 | | |
| Gross loans and advances at amortised cost | 1 712 132 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross loans and advances at fair value | 823 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total gross loans and advances | 1 712 955 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

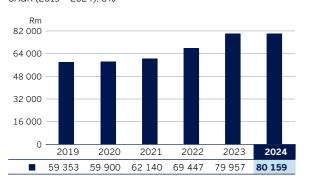
| | | SB1-1 | 12 | SB 13 - | - 20 | SB 21 | - 25 | | | | Securities | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | Gross carrying Ioans and advances Rm | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 Rm | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 Rm | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 Rm | 1 : | Total stage and 2 loans Rm | Total stage 3 Ioans Rm | and expected recoveries on stage 3 exposures loans Rm | Balance sheet expected credit loss and interest in suspense on stage 3 Rm | Gross stage 3 loans coverage ratio % | Stage 3 exposures ratio % |
| 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Home services | 466 734 | 66 742 | 39 | 285 250 | 8 947 | 11 291 | 50 675 | 422 | 944 | 43 790 | 29 409 | 14 381 | 33 | 9.4 |
| Vehicle and asset finance | 126 754 | 42 160 | | 56 493 | 7 432 | 4 279 | 5 806 | 116 | 5 170 | 10 584 | 5 364 | 5 220 | 49 | 8.4 |
| Card and payments | 38 934 | 2 184 | | 23 807 | 223 | 4 097 | 4 553 | 34 | 864 | 4 070 | 1 440 | 2 630 | 65 | 10.5 |
| Personal unsecured lending | 104 741 | 7 149 | 6 | 64 981 | 604 | 10 793 | 9 385 | 92 | 918 | 11 823 | 3 288 | 8 535 | 72 | 11.3 |
| Business lending and other | 140 604 | 31 046 | 272 | 85 143 | 1 677 | 1 111 | 9 349 | 128 | 3 598 | 12 006 | 4 963 | 7 043 | 59 | 8.5 |
| Corporate lending | 597 373 | 269 406 | 2 625 | 279 952 | 24 023 | 3 801 | 2 139 | 581 | 946 | 15 427 | 7 299 | 8 128 | 53 | 2.6 |
| CIB bank lending | 196 260 | 161 823 | 645 | 20 677 | 477 | 12 120 | 518 | 196 | 5 260 | | | | | |
| Central and other | (172) | (172) | | | | | | | (172) | | | | | |
| Gross loans and advances | 1 671 228 | 580 338 | 3 587 | 816 303 | 43 383 | 47 492 | 82 425 | 1 573 | 3 528 | 97 700 | 51 763 | 45 937 | 47 | 5.8 |
| Percentage of total book (%) | 100.0 | 34.7 | 0.2 | 48.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 4.9 | | 94.2 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 2.7 | | |
| Gross loans and advances at amortised cost | 1 671 228 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross loans and advances at fair value | 715 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total gross loans and advances | 1 671 943 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The group uses a 25-point master rating scale to quantify each borrower's credit risk (corporate asset classes) or facility (specialised lending and retail asset classes). Ratings are mapped to the probability of defaults (PDs) through calibration formulae that use historical default rates and other data from the applicable portfolio.

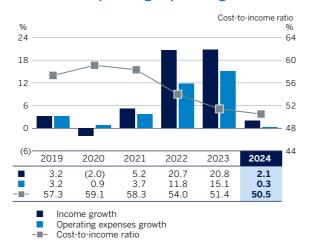
STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS for the year ended 31 December 2024 69

OPERATING EXPENSES

Operating expenses CAGR (2019 - 2024): 6%



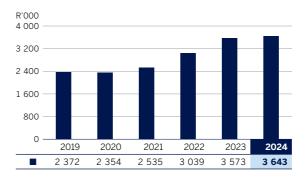
Income and operating expenses growth



| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|---|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Staff costs | | | | |
| Fixed remuneration | 9 | 3 | 31 407 | 30 527 |
| Variable remuneration | 3 | (1) | 11 998 | 12 096 |
| Charge for incentive payments | 6 | 1 | 8 322 | 8 232 |
| IFRS 2 charge: cash-settled share schemes (including associated hedge) ¹ | 11 | 2 | 877 | 859 |
| IFRS 2 charge: equity-settled share schemes ¹ | (7) | (7) | 2 799 | 3 005 |
| Other staff costs | 15 | 8 | 3 741 | 3 467 |
| Total staff costs | 8 | 2 | 47 146 | 46 090 |
| Variable remuneration as a % of total staff costs | | | 25.4 | 26.2 |
| Other operating expenses | | | | |
| Software, cloud and technology related costs | 8 | 3 | 12 725 | 12 392 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 2 | (0) | 2 473 | 2 480 |
| Depreciation | 0 | (6) | 4 110 | 4 379 |
| Premises expenses | 13 | 4 | 2 352 | 2 263 |
| Professional fees | (1) | (6) | 2 293 | 2 438 |
| Communication | 3 | (4) | 1 221 | 1 271 |
| Marketing and advertising | 1 | (4) | 2 308 | 2 403 |
| Other | 23 | (11) | 5 531 | 6 241 |
| Total other operating expenses | 9 | (3) | 33 013 | 33 867 |
| Total operating expenses | 8 | 0 | 80 159 | 79 957 |
| Total income | 12 | 2 | 158 660 | 155 418 |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | | | 50.5 | 51.4 |
| Jaws (%) | | | 1.8 | 5.7 |

¹ Restatement between cash- and equity-settled scheme costs.

Banking income per employee



ANALYSIS OF HEADCOUNT BY GEOGRAPHY

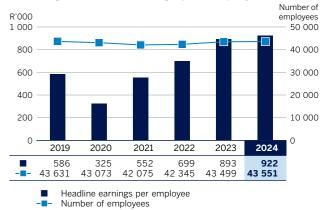
| | Change % | 2024 Number | 2023 Number |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| South Africa | (1) | 28 476 | 28 813 |
| Africa Regions | 3 | 14 373 | 14 009 |
| International | 4 | 702 | 677 |
| Banking | 0 | 43 551 | 43 499 |

Staff costs and headcount

- Higher fixed remuneration driven by annual salary increases and a shift in headcount composition to specialist skills.
- Charge for incentive payments commensurate with the group's performance.
- Increase in cash-settled share scheme costs linked to higher prior year deferred award allocations.
- Prior period included higher equity-settled scheme provisions linked to the financial performance. Current year costs are aligned with performance incentive conditions.
- Lower equity-settled scheme costs aligned to long-term incentive conditions.
- Other staff costs were higher due to change in headcount mix, which resulted in increased staff benefits.

Other operating expenses

- Growth in software, cloud and technology related spend driven by: - Contractual increases in USD software costs to improve client experience.
- Increased spend on system stability, infrastructure resilience and security.
- Higher costs for cloud usage due to new features on client platforms and increased processing volumes.
- This was partially offset by continued focus and optimisation of technology related spend.



Banking headline earnings per employee

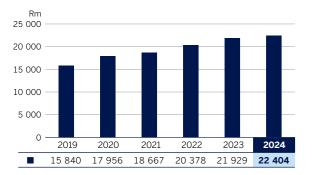
- Premises expenses were higher due to annual increases on municipal and utility costs across the continent. This growth was partially offset by lower fuel and maintenance costs due to reduced loadshedding in South Africa.
- Professional fees were lower due to a reduction in external consultancy fees.
- Decrease in other expenses driven by:
- Focused cost management initiatives which led to lower discretionary spend.
- A change in reporting currency of Zimbabwe's results to USD which negated hyperinflation accounting.
- In constant currency, growth was mainly driven by higher depositor insurance in West Africa and Asset Management Corporation of Nigeria (AMCON) costs linked to balance sheet growth in Africa Regions.

71

OPERATING EXPENSES

Total technology function spend¹

CAGR (2019 - 2024): 7%



ANALYSIS OF TOTAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATING EXPENSES

| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|--|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Staff costs | 6 | 4 | 6 289 | 6 074 |
| Software, cloud and technology related costs | 8 | 3 | 12 725 | 12 392 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 2 | (0) | 2 473 | 2 480 |
| Depreciation and other | 15 | (7) | 917 | 983 |
| Total technology function spend | 7 | 2 | 22 404 | 21 929 |

1 Total technology costs for 2023 have been restated to align to operating expenses

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

- 74 Liquidity management
- **76** Capital adequacy
- 78 Return on risk-weighted assets and risk-weighted assets
- 79 Capital adequacy ratios per legal entity
- 80 Currency translation impact, economic capital and economic returns
- **81** Other capital instruments



LIQUIDITY MANAGEMENT

Liquidity management overview

- Appropriate liquidity buffers were maintained in line with the assessment of liquidity risk across the geographies in which the group operates.
- The group's available contingent liquidity remains adequate to meet internal as well as regulatory stress testing requirements. Contingent funding plans, stress testing assumptions as well as early warning indicators continue to be reassessed for appropriateness considering global and local economic environments and market conditions. Domestic economic recovery on the back of easing inflationary pressures, lower interest rates and improved energy availability have contributed to increased economic growth, however, escalating geopolitical tensions, financial sector exposure to sovereign debt, weak fiscal positions, and high debt-service costs continue to be the key domestic and global risks the financial sector faces.
- The group continues to leverage its deposit franchises to provide the appropriate amount, tenor and diversification of funding across currencies and jurisdictions while supporting its current and planned funding requirements at optimal cost levels.
- The group maintained both the liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) and the net stable funding ratio (NSFR) in excess of minimum regulatory requirements during 2024.
- Longer-term funding increased by R90.9 billion through the issuance of negotiable certificate of deposits (NCDs), senior debt, syndicated loans as well as funding raised from development finance institutions (DFIs).
- R1.5 billion of additional tier 1 and R10.7 billion of tier 2 capital instruments were issued during 2024, the proceeds of which were invested in SBSA on the same terms and conditions.

Total contingent liquidity

- Portfolios of marketable and liquid instruments to meet regulatory and internal stress testing requirements are maintained as protection against unforeseen cash outflows. These portfolios are managed within ALCO-defined diversification and liquidity limits.
- Managed liquidity represents unencumbered marketable assets other than eligible Basel III LCR high-quality liquid assets (HQLA) which would provide additional sources of liquidity in a stress scenario

| | 2024 Rbn | 2023 Rbn |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Eligible LCR HQLA ¹ comprising: | 501 | 468 |
| Notes and coins | 18 | 22 |
| Balances with central banks | 69 | 61 |
| Government bonds and bills | 407 | 373 |
| Other eligible liquid assets | 7 | 12 |
| Managed liquidity | 155 | 161 |
| Total contingent liquidity | 656 | 629 |
| Total contingent liquidity as a % of funding-related liabilities | 30.1 | 30.6 |

Eligible LCR HOLA are defined according to the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision LCR and liquidity risk monitoring framework. The calculation considers any liquidity transfer restrictions that inhibit the transfer of HQLA across iurisdictions

Liquidity coverage ratio (average)

- The Basel III LCR promotes short-term resilience of the group's 30 calendar day liquidity risk profile by ensuring that it has sufficient HQLA to meet potential outflows in a stressed environment.
- The SBG and SBSA LCR metrics contained in the table below reflect the simple average of daily observations over the relevant periods.

| | 4Q24 Rbn | 4Q23 Rbn |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| SBG ¹ | | |
| Total HQLA | 497 | 449 |
| Net cash outflows | 365 | 348 |
| LCR (%) | 136.2 | 129.1 |
| SBSA ² | | |
| Total HQLA | 376 | 324 |
| Net cash outflows | 305 | 254 |
| LCR (%) | 123.2 | 127.4 |
| Minimum requirement (%) | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Includes guarterly daily results for SBSA, SBSA Isle of Man branch, Stanbic Bank Ghana, Stanbic Bank Uganda, Standard Bank Namibia, Stanbic IBTC Bank Nigeria, Standard Bank Isle of Man Limited and Standard Bank Jersey Limited and the simple average of three month-end data points for the respective guarter for the other Africa Regions' banking entities

² Excludes foreign branches

Structural liquidity requirements Net stable funding ratio¹

- The objective of the Basel III NSFR is to promote funding stability and resilience in the banking sector by requiring banks to maintain a stable funding profile in relation to the composition of assets and off-balance sheet activities.
- The available stable funding is defined as the portion of capital and liabilities expected to be available over the one year time horizon considered by the NSFR.
- The amount of required stable funding is a function of the liquidity characteristics and residual maturities of the various assets (including off-balance sheet exposures) held by the bank.

| | 2024 Rbn | 2023 Rbn |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| SBG ¹ | | |
| Available stable funding | 1 721 | 1 602 |
| Required stable funding | 1 396 | 1 321 |
| NSFR (%) | 123.3 | 121.2 |
| SBSA ² | | |
| Available stable funding | 1 157 | 1 078 |
| Required stable funding | 1 069 | 1 007 |
| NSFR (%) | 108.2 | 107.0 |
| Minimum requirement (%) | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| ¹ Period end position. | | |

² Excludes foreign branches

Diversified funding base

- Funding markets are evaluated on an ongoing basis to identify optimal funding strategies that support client requirements and appropriately consider current and future competitive and regulatory environments.
- The group continues to prioritise growing its client deposit franchise with deposits sourced from South Africa, key markets in Africa Regions, Isle of Man and Jersey providing diverse and stable sources of funding for the group.

FUNDING-RELATED LIABILITIES COMPOSITION

| | 2024 Rbn | 2023 Rbn |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Corporate funding ¹ | 697 | 652 |
| Retail deposits ^{1,2} | 584 | 550 |
| Institutional funding ¹ | 502 | 505 |
| Government and parastatals ¹ | 150 | 119 |
| Interbank funding | 83 | 95 |
| Senior debt | 65 | 63 |
| Term loan funding | 59 | 33 |
| Subordinated debt issued | 30 | 27 |
| Other liabilities to the public | 10 | 9 |
| Total banking activities funding-related | | |
| liabilities | 2 180 | 2 053 |

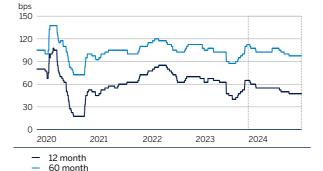
Restatement for consistent counterparty type classifications.

2 Comprises individual and small business customers

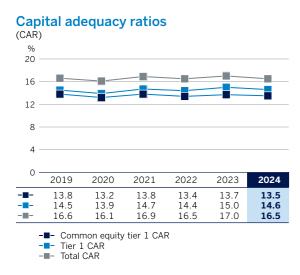
Funding costs

- The market cost of liquidity is measured as the spread paid on NCDs above the prevailing reference rate, namely threemonth JIBAR.
- The graph is based on actively issued money market instruments by SBSA, namely 12- and 60-month NCDs.
- Demand for bank credit risk by institutional investors remained strong throughout the year in 2024. Contraction in wholesale funding spreads continued into year end, with 12- and 60-months NCD pricing levels having reduced by 17.5 bps and 15bps respectively in 2024.

SBSA 12- and 60-month liquidity spreads



CAPITAL ADEQUACY



CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS

| | | SARB minimum | Exclue unappropri | 0 | Incluc unappropria | 0 |
|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | Target ratios ¹ % | regulatory require- ment ² % | 2024 % | 2023 % | 2024 % | 2023 % |
| Common equity tier 1 capital adequacy ratio | >12.5 | 8.5 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 13.7 |
| Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio | >13.5 | 10.8 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 14.6 | 15.0 |
| Total capital adequacy ratio | >15.5 | 13.0 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 17.0 |

Including unappropriated profit.
 Excluding confidential bank-specific requirements.

QUALIFYING REGULATORY CAPITAL EXCLUDING UNAPPROPRIATED PROFIT

Ordinary shareholders' equity

Qualifying non-controlling interest Regulatory adjustments Goodwill Other intangible assets Investments in financial entities Other adjustments

Total common equity tier 1 capital (including unappropriated profit) Unappropriated profit

Common equity tier 1 capital

Qualifying other equity instruments Qualifying non-controlling interest

Tier 1 capital

Tier 2 capital

Qualifying tier 2 subordinated debt General allowance for credit impairments

Total regulatory capital

| Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| 6 | 250 655 | 236 445 |
| 2 | 7 286 | 7 144 |
| (21) | (18 110) | (22 783) |
| 3 | (1 656) | (1 609) |
| (6) | (8 350) | (8 914) |
| (41) | (6 676) | (11 354) |
| 58 | (1 428) | (906) |
| ;) 9 | 239 831 | 220 806 |
| (20) | (15 741) | (19 738) |
| 11 | 224 090 | 201 068 |
| (2) | 18 217 | 18 661 |
| 22 | 1 330 | 1 092 |
| 10 | 243 637 | 220 821 |
| 2 | 33 572 | 32 826 |
| 10 | 28 180 | 25 682 |
| (25) | 5 392 | 7 144 |
| 9 | 277 209 | 253 647 |

77

RETURN ON RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS AND RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS

Return on risk-weighted assets



¹ Average RWA calculated net of non-controlling interests.

RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS BY RISK TYPE

| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|
| Credit risk | 8 | 1 245 829 | 1 157 070 |
| Counterparty credit risk | 47 | 90 253 | 61 388 |
| Market risk | 19 | 94 604 | 79 736 |
| Operational risk | 14 | 238 520 | 209 974 |
| Equity risk in the banking book | (8) | 23 092 | 25 019 |
| RWA for investments in financial entities | 6 | 80 256 | 75 400 |
| Risk-weighted assets | 10 | 1 772 554 | 1 608 587 |

CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS PER LEGAL ENTITY

CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS PER LEGAL ENTITY

| | | | 2024 | | 2023 | |
|--|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Tier 1 host regulatory requirement % | Total host regulatory requirement % | Tier 1 capital % | Total capital % | Tier 1 capital % | Total capital % |
| Standard Bank Group ¹ | 10.8 | 13.0 | 14.6 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 17.0 |
| The Standard Bank of South Africa Group (SBSA Group) ¹ | 10.8 | 13.0 | 13.6 | 16.2 | 14.8 | 17.6 |
| Africa Regions | | | | | | |
| Stanbic Bank Botswana | 7.5 | 12.5 | 9.9 | 17.9 | 12.1 | 19.8 |
| Stanbic Bank Ghana | 7.0 | 10.0 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 15.9 | 18.9 |
| Stanbic Bank Kenya | 10.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 18.4 | 13.0 | 16.6 |
| Stanbic Bank S.A. (Cote d' Ivoire) | 8.5 | 11.3 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 41.0 | 41.0 |
| Stanbic Bank Tanzania | 12.5 | 14.5 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| Stanbic Bank Uganda | 13.5 | 15.5 | 19.7 | 21.4 | 22.6 | 24.7 |
| Stanbic Bank Zambia | 5.0 | 10.0 | 21.7 | 23.3 | 20.9 | 22.9 |
| Stanbic Bank Zimbabwe | 9.0 | 12.0 | 21.5 | 27.2 | 20.1 | 25.3 |
| Stanbic IBTC Bank Nigeria | 7.5 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 13.2 | 11.0 | 13.8 |
| Standard Bank de Angola | 13.8 | 15.8 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 30.3 |
| Standard Bank Malawi | 10.0 | 15.0 | 18.5 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 23.6 |
| Standard Bank Mauritius | 10.5 | 12.5 | 20.1 | 21.2 | 24.7 | 25.4 |
| Standard Bank Mozambique | 12.0 | 14.0 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 23.5 | 23.5 |
| Standard Bank Namibia | 10.0 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 14.6 | 13.1 | 15.6 |
| Standard Bank RDC (DRC) | 7.5 | 10.0 | 21.9 | 23.9 | 21.4 | 23.6 |
| Standard Bank Eswatini | 6.0 | 8.0 | 13.7 | 16.6 | 13.2 | 16.0 |
| Standard Lesotho Bank | 6.0 | 8.0 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 13.8 |
| International | | | | | | |
| Standard Bank Isle of Man | 8.5 | 10.0 | 16.3 | 16.7 | 13.5 | 13.6 |
| Standard Bank Jersey | 8.5 | 11.0 | 19.5 | 20.2 | 18.3 | 18.8 |
| Capital adequacy ratio – times covered | | | | | | |
| Liberty Group Limited ² | | | | 1.7 | | 1.8 |

¹ Minimum regulatory requirement excludes confidential bank specific requirements. ² Calculated in terms of the Insurance Act, 2017, which came into effect on 1 July 2018.

CURRENCY TRANSLATION IMPACT, ECONOMIC CAPITAL AND ECONOMIC RETURNS

MOVEMENT IN THE FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION RESERVE AND NET INVESTMENT HEDGES

| | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|--|------------|------------|
| Balance at beginning of the period: (debit) | (11 067) | (5 666) |
| Translation and hedge reserve (decrease)/increase for the period | (1 756) | (5 401) |
| Africa Regions | (2 371) | (7 749) |
| Standard Bank Offshore | 286 | 2 464 |
| Liberty | 306 | (121) |
| Currency hedge losses | (25) | 5 |
| Balance at end of the period: (debit) | (12 823) | (11 067) |

ECONOMIC CAPITAL UTILISATION BY RISK TYPE

| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|
| Credit risk | 12 | 165 817 | 147 442 |
| Equity risk | (1) | 15 576 | 15 811 |
| Market risk | 78 | 3 160 | 1 779 |
| Operational risk | 8 | 20 314 | 18 875 |
| Strategic risk | 6 | 5 674 | 5 376 |
| Interest rate risk in the banking book | 2 | 8 826 | 8 637 |
| Economic capital requirement | 11 | 219 367 | 197 920 |
| Available financial resources | 4 | 274 304 | 264 125 |
| Economic capital coverage ratio (times) | | 1.25 | 1.33 |

ECONOMIC RETURNS

| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Average ordinary shareholders' equity | 5 | 240 206 | 228 770 |
| Headline earnings | 4 | 44 503 | 42 948 |
| Cost of equity charge | 4 | (35 791) | (34 544) |
| Economic returns | 4 | 8 712 | 8 404 |
| Cost of equity (%) | | 14.9 | 15.1 |

OTHER CAPITAL INSTRUMENTS

SUBORDINATED DEBT

| | | | | 202 | 24 | 202 | 23 |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Redeemable/ repayable date | Callable date | Notional value LCm | Carrying value ¹ Rm | Notional value ¹ Rm | Carrying value ¹ Rm | Notional value ¹ Rm |
| Standard Bank Group Limited ² | | | | 28 394 | 28 181 | 25 813 | 25 851 |
| SBT 204 | 16 Apr 2029 | 16 Apr 2024 | ZAR 1000 | | | 1 023 | 1 000 |
| SBT 205 | 31 May 2029 | 31 May 2024 | USD400 | | | 7 346 | 7 407 |
| SBT 206 | 31 Jan 2030 | 31 Jan 2025 | ZAR2 000 | 2 035 | 2 000 | 1 949 | 2 000 |
| SBT 207 | 25 Jun 2030 | 25 Jun 2025 | ZAR3 500 | 3 505 | 3 500 | 3 495 | 3 500 |
| SBT 208 | 28 Nov 2030 | 28 Nov 2025 | ZAR1 500 | 1 515 | 1 500 | 1 436 | 1 500 |
| SBT 209 | 29 Jun 2031 | 29 Jun 2026 | ZAR1 722 | 1 723 | 1 722 | 1 723 | 1 722 |
| SBT 210 | 18 Oct 2033 | 18 Oct 2028 | ZAR3 639 | 3 713 | 3 639 | 3 717 | 3 639 |
| SST 201 | 8 Dec 2031 | 8 Dec 2026 | ZAR1 444 | 1 453 | 1 444 | 1 454 | 1 444 |
| SST 202 | 31 Aug 2032 | 31 Aug 2027 | ZAR1 639 | 1 652 | 1 639 | 1 654 | 1 639 |
| SST 203 | 3 Mar 2033 | 3 Mar 2028 | ZAR2 000 | 2 015 | 2 000 | 2 016 | 2 000 |
| SST 204 | 20 Mar 2034 | 20 Mar 2029 | ZAR1 512 | 1 517 | 1 512 | | |
| SST 205 | 12 Oct 2034 | 10 Mar 2030 | ZAR3 600 | 3 620 | 3 600 | | |
| Tier 2 subordinated loan | 25 Sep 2034 | 26 Mar 2029 | USD300 | 5 646 | 5 625 | | |
| Standard Bank Eswatini | 25 Aug 2034 | 29 Aug 2029 | E100 | 104 | 100 | 105 | 100 |
| | 07 Jul 2032 - | 07 Jul 2027 - | | | | | |
| Stanbic Botswana | 02 Dec 2034 | 02 Dec 2029 | BWP516 | 708 | 694 | 724 | 710 |
| Stanbic Bank Kenya | 25 Oct 2034 | 29 Oct 2029 | USD20 | 391 | 375 | 387 | 370 |
| Subordinated debt issued to group companies | | | | (31) | | | |
| Total subordinated debt | | | | 29 566 | 29 350 | 27 029 | 27 031 |
| Regulatory insurance capital | | | | 5 217 | 5 100 | 5 198 | 5 100 |
| Total subordinated debt | | | | 34 783 | 34 450 | 32 227 | 32 131 |

1 The difference between the carrying and notional value represents accrued interest together with, where applicable, the unamortised fair value adjustments relating to exposures hedged for interest rate risk.

² SBSA on a reciprocal basis entered into subordinated tier 2 capital lending agreements with SBG under identical terms.

During the year, the group issued R10.7 billion (2023: R5.6 billion) and redeemed R8.4 billion (2023: R5.0 billion) Basel III compliant tier 2 capital instruments. The capital instruments constitute direct, unsecured and subordinated obligations. The instruments may be redeemed prior to their respective maturity dates at the option of the issuer and subject to regulatory approval, after a minimum period of five years.

The terms of the Basel III compliant tier 2 capital instruments include a regulatory requirement which provides for the write-off, in whole or in part, on the earlier of a decision by the Prudential Authority that a write-off, without which the issuer would have become non-viable is necessary, or the decision to make a public sector injection of capital or equivalent support, without which the issuer would have become non-viable.

During the year, the group issued R1.1 billion (2023: Rnil) and redeemed R1.1 billion (2023: R0.9 billion) of subordinated debt instruments that qualify as regulatory insurance capital.

81

OTHER CAPITAL INSTRUMENTS

OTHER EQUITY INSTRUMENTS

| | | | 202 | 24 | 20 | 23 |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | First callable date | Notional value LCm | Carrying value Rm | Notional value Rm | Carrying value Rm | Notional value Rm |
| Preference share capital | | | 5 503 | 9 | 5 503 | 9 |
| Cumulative preference share capital (SBKP) | | ZAR8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Non-cumulative preference share capital (SBPP) | | ZAR1 | 5 495 | 1 | 5 495 | 1 |
| Additional tier 1 capital bonds ^{1,2} | | | 18 222 | 18 222 | 18 664 | 18 664 |
| SBT 103 | 31 Mar 2024 | ZAR1 942 | | | 1 942 | 1 942 |
| SBT 104 | 30 Sep 2025 | ZAR1 539 | 1 539 | 1 539 | 1 539 | 1 539 |
| SBT 105 | 31 Mar 2026 | ZAR1 800 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 800 |
| SBT 106 | 31 Dec 2026 | ZAR1 724 | 1 724 | 1 724 | 1 724 | 1 724 |
| SBT 107 | 8 Apr 2027 | ZAR1 559 | 1 559 | 1 559 | 1 559 | 1 559 |
| SBT 108 | 13 Jul 2027 | ZAR2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 |
| SBT 109 | 31 Dec 2027 | ZAR3 600 | 3 600 | 3 600 | 3 600 | 3 600 |
| SBT 110 | 30 Jun 2028 | ZAR2 500 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 2 500 |
| SBT 111 | 31 Dec 2028 | ZAR2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 |
| SBT 112 | 30 Jun 2029 | ZAR1 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | | |
| Total other equity instruments | | | 23 725 | 18 231 | 24 167 | 18 673 |

¹ SBSA on a reciprocal basis entered into subordinated additional tier 1 (AT1) capital lending agreements with SBG under identical terms.

² During the year, the group issued R1.5 billion (2023: R4.5 billion) and redeemed R1.9 billion (2023: Rnil) Basel III compliant AT1 capital bonds. During the year, coupons to the value of R2.2 billion (2023: R1.8 billion) were paid to ATI capital bondholders. Current tax of R0.6 billion (2023: R0.5 billion) relating to the ATI capital bondholders. Current tax of R0.6 billion (2023: R0.5 billion) relating to the ATI capital bondholders. financial position.



KEY LEGAL ENTITY INFORMATION

THE STANDARD BANK GROUP

84 Headline earnings and net asset value reconciliation by key legal entity

THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA

- 85 Key financial results, ratios and statistics
- 88 Condensed statement of financial position
- **89** Condensed income statement
- **90** Credit impairment charges
- 92 Reconciliation of expected credit loss for loans and advances measured at amortised cost
- **96** Loans and advances performance
- **98** Capital adequacy and risk-weighted assets
- 99 Capital adequacy
- **100** Market share analysis

AFRICA REGIONS LEGAL ENTITIES

- **102** Africa Regions legal entities highlights
- 104 Condensed statement of financial position
- 106 Condensed regional income statement

LIBERTY HOLDINGS GROUP

108 Liberty Holdings Group



THE STANDARD BANK GROUP HEADLINE EARNINGS AND NET ASSET VALUE RECONCILIATION BY KEY LEGAL ENTITY

HEADLINE EARNINGS

| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| SBSA Group | 11 | 18 545 | 16 756 |
| Africa Regions legal entities | (1) | 18 032 | 18 209 |
| Liberty Holdings Group | 24 | 3 022 | 2 439 |
| Standard Bank Offshore | (7) | 4 019 | 4 329 |
| Other group entities | >100 | (169) | (71) |
| SBG Securities | >100 | 413 | 22 |
| Standard Advisory London | >100 | 179 | 81 |
| Other | >100 | (761) | (174) |
| Standard Bank Group Franchise | 4 | 43 449 | 41 662 |
| ICBCS | (18) | 1 054 | 1 286 |
| Standard Bank Group | 4 | 44 503 | 42 948 |

NET ASSET VALUE (EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY SHAREHOLDERS)

| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| SBSA Group | 2 | 123 829 | 121 715 |
| Africa Regions legal entities | 7 | 68 926 | 64 623 |
| Liberty Holdings Group | (15) | 16 561 | 19 407 |
| Standard Bank Offshore | (9) | 14 170 | 15 530 |
| Other group entities | >100 | 17 867 | 6 518 |
| SBG Securities | 17 | 2 900 | 2 487 |
| Standard Advisory London | 8 | 994 | 918 |
| Other | >100 | 13 973 | 3 113 |
| Standard Bank Group Franchise | 6 | 241 353 | 227 793 |
| ICBCS | 8 | 9 302 | 8 652 |
| Standard Bank Group | 6 | 250 655 | 236 445 |

THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA KEY FINANCIAL RESULTS, RATIOS AND STATISTICS

| SBSA Group | |
|---|----------|
| Headline earnings | |
| Profit attributable to ordinary shareho | olders |
| Statement of financial position | |
| Ordinary shareholders' equity | |
| Total assets | |
| Net loans and advances | |
| Financial performance | |
| ROE | |
| Non-interest revenue to total expense | S |
| Loan-to-deposit ratio | |
| CLR | |
| CLR on loans to customers | |
| Cost-to-income ratio | |
| Jaws | |
| Number of employees | |
| Capital adequacy | |
| Risk-weighted assets | |
| Common equity tier 1 capital adequad | cy ratio |
| Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio | |
| Total capital adequacy ratio | |

Headline earnings Total assets ROE

¹ SBSA Group is a consolidation of entities including subsidiaries as well as structured entities, whereas SBSA Company is a legal entity.

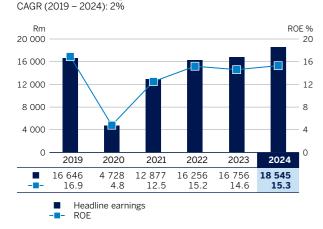
STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS for the year ended 31 December 2024

| | Change | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | % | 2024 | 2023 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Rm | 11 | 18 545 | 16 756 |
| Rm | 8 | 18 205 | 16 779 |
| | | | |
| Rm | 2 | 123 829 | 121 715 |
| Rm | 8 | 2 094 850 | 1 946 540 |
| Rm | 3 | 1 385 214 | 1 343 798 |
| | | | |
| % | | 15.3 | 14.6 |
| % | | 68.6 | 70.1 |
| % | | 80.7 | 84.4 |
| bps | | 84 | 98 |
| bps | | 92 | 114 |
| % | | 59.9 | 60.4 |
| % | (1) | 1.1 | (2.9) |
| | (1) | 28 743 | 29 002 |
| Rm | 11 | 995 415 | 898 694 |
| KIII % | 11 | 995 415 11.8 | 090 094 12.7 |
| % | | 11.8 | 12.7 |
| % | | 16.2 | 17.6 |
| ,,, | | 10.2 | 17.0 |
| | | | |
| Rm | 10 | 18 186 | 16 578 |
| Rm | 7 | 2 093 559 | 1 945 047 |
| % | | 15.2 | 14.5 |

85

THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA **KEY FINANCIAL RESULTS. RATIOS AND STATISTICS**

Headline earnings



SBSA Group

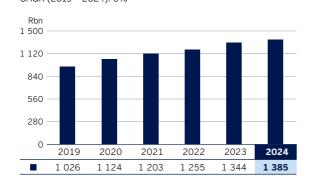
In 2024, the global macroeconomic environment was shaped by ongoing uncertainty and geopolitical tensions. Despite these headwinds the formation of South Africa's Government of National Unity post South Africa's general elections improved business confidence and optimism, which resulted in positive investor sentiment. Electricity supply improved, good progress was made in addressing logistic constraints, and structural reforms supported by the private sector continued to advance. Average consumer inflation moderated to 4.4% (2023: 5.9%), the lowest levels experienced post the Covid-19 pandemic supported the South African Reserve Bank reducing interest rates by 50bps to 7.75% in the last guarter of 2024

Against this backdrop. SBSA delivered headline earnings of R18 545 million, up by 11% against the prior year with an improved ROE of 15.3% (2023: 14.6%), which is higher than the cost of equity. SBSA contributed 42% to group headline earnings (2023: 39%)

Headline earnings growth was supported by good net interest income growth, improved fee generation activity and lower credit impairment charges for the year. Focused cost management resulted in a below inflation increase in operating expenses of 2.1%. Income growth of 3.2% exceeded cost growth, which resulted in positive jaws of 1.1% and an improved cost-to-income ratio of 59.9% (2023: 60.4%).

SBSA remains well capitalised, with a CET1 capital ratio of 11.8%, liquidity coverage ratio of 123% and net stable funding ratio of 108%, all above the regulatory minimum requirements and board-approved targets. Capital initiatives focused on a combination of optimising capital supply and efficient allocation to improve ROE (after considering the appropriateness of stress buffers and future changes in regulations). Contingent liquidity buffers remained adequate in catering for internal as well as regulatory stress testing requirements. Enhanced deposit diversification across the ZAR and foreign currency funding base continued to provide competitively priced funding to support client lending growth.

Net loans and advances CAGR (2019 - 2024): 6%



Gross loans and advances to customers grew by 4% to R1 254 billion, underpinned by corporate loan growth, particularly in the Energy & Infrastructure and Consumer sectors. This was moderated by slower growth in the retail and business lending portfolios as disbursements and pay-outs were hampered by consumer pressure linked to higher average interest rates.

Deposits from customers increased by 6% to R1 490 billion, mainly due to competitive long-term product offerings across the portfolio which led to growth in call and term deposits of 10% and 18% respectively. This was partially offset by a decrease in cash management deposits as corporate clients experienced a decline in balances after the two-pot system for retirement funds went live in September 2024.

Net interest income of R57 583 million grew by 6% against 2023. This growth was supported by higher average interest-earning assets of 6%, positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment, and a change in methodology in managing liquid assets. Competitive pressures continued, most notably in home services and corporate lending which dampened growth. The introduction of depositor insurance from April 2024, further impacted growth.

Net fee and commission revenue increased by 7% to R23 154 million. PPB maintained its momentum throughout the year to deliver double digit growth, mainly due to a larger active client base, growth in transactional activity, annual price increases and improved client experience. In addition, higher fees were generated from corporates in line with increased deal activity across the portfolio, led by the Energy & Infrastructure sector. This was partially offset by higher card processing costs due to higher volumes and the impact of USD-denominated costs.

Trading revenue declined by 2% to R9 667 million, due to reduced client activity in foreign exchange and lower equity investment appetite which limited trading opportunities. This was partially offset by an increase in credit-linked note client activity and improved market making opportunities amid policy uncertainty in the interest rate portfolio, together with increased market making and structured credit product growth in response to client's investment and financing needs.

Other revenue increased by 6% to R5 916 million, mainly driven by bancassurance revenue growth in the funeral policy base and from the partnership between the Banking and Insurance and Asset Management businesses which yielded good results. This was further supported by higher volumes on long-term rentals which led to an increase in vehicle and asset finance fleet rental income.

Other gains and losses on financial instruments declined by 69% to R761 million as positions held in the fair value portfolio reduced due to the implementation of hedge accounting on liquid assets. These assets were reinvested and classified as amortised cost, as a result the related income was recorded in net interest income in 2024

SBSA's deliberate and disciplined approach to managing risk appetite coupled with collection optimisation strategies continued to result in positive outcomes. Credit impairment charges of R11 624 million were lower by 12% against 2023. This decline was mainly due to stage 3 recoveries linked to a legacy client in the corporate portfolio, a slowdown in retail early arrears and non-performing loans as well as improved forward-looking macroeconomic assumptions. The SBSA credit loss ratio of 84bps (2023: 98bps) remained within the through-the-cycle target range of 70bps - 100bps.

Operating expenses grew by 2% to R57 601 million, below average inflation, due to deliberate cost management initiatives. Continued investment in digital capabilities was partially offset by lower incentive provisioning and a decline in discretionary spend.

STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS for the year ended 31 December 2024

Looking ahead

SBSA's strategic initiatives, supported by a strong balance sheet and effective resource allocation, empower the franchise to navigate the competitive landscape. By leveraging technology and innovation, through a dedicated workforce, SBSA is on track to deliver against the group's committed 2025 targets and to support sustainable growth in South Africa.

THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA CONDENSED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

| | | Group | | | Company | |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and balances with central banks | 14 | 61 791 | 54 251 | 14 | 61 791 | 54 231 |
| Derivative assets ¹ | (7) | 58 857 | 63 066 | (7) | 57 930 | 62 449 |
| Trading assets ¹ | 31 | 374 780 | 285 032 | 32 | 369 301 | 279 066 |
| Pledged assets | 4 | 7 104 | 6 812 | 4 | 7 104 | 6 812 |
| Financial investments ¹ | 8 | 161 945 | 149 525 | 7 | 161 913 | 151 623 |
| Receivables and other assets | 11 | 26 589 | 23 885 | 12 | 26 477 | 23 717 |
| Net loans and advances | 3 | 1 385 214 | 1 343 798 | 3 | 1 383 867 | 1 340 414 |
| Gross loans and advances to banks | (1) | 184 854 | 186 368 | (1) | 183 527 | 186 311 |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | 4 | 1 253 787 | 1 210 735 | 4 | 1 252 749 | 1 206 716 |
| Credit impairments | 0 | (53 427) | (53 305) | (0) | (52 409) | (52 613) |
| Interest in associates, joint ventures and subsidiaries | (13) | 1 036 | 1 193 | (2) | 7 793 | 7 940 |
| Property, equipment and right of use assets | (2) | 10 799 | 11 034 | (2) | 10 755 | 10 989 |
| Goodwill and other intangible assets | (15) | 6 735 | 7 944 | (15) | 6 628 | 7 806 |
| Total assets | 8 | 2 094 850 | 1 946 540 | 8 | 2 093 559 | 1 945 047 |
| Equity and liabilities | | | | | | |
| Equity | 1 | 141 819 | 140 530 | 1 | 140 734 | 139 406 |
| Equity attributable to ordinary shareholders | 2 | 123 829 | 121 715 | 1 | 122 512 | 120 742 |
| Equity attributable to other equity instrument holders | (4) | 17 917 | 18 743 | (2) | 18 222 | 18 664 |
| Equity attributable to AT1 capital noteholders | (2) | 18 222 | 18 664 | (2) | 18 222 | 18 664 |
| Equity attributable to non-controlling interests within | | | | | | |
| Standard Bank Group | (>100) | (305) | 79 | | | |
| Equity attributable to non-controlling interests | 1 | 73 | 72 | | | |
| Liabilities | 8 | 1 953 031 | 1 806 010 | 8 | 1 952 825 | 1 805 641 |
| Derivative liabilities ¹ | 1 | 73 568 | 72 944 | (0) | 72 780 | 72 898 |
| Trading liabilities | 19 | 97 361 | 82 028 | 19 | 97 361 | 82 028 |
| Provisions and other liabilities | 12 | 36 887 | 33 016 | 12 | 35 754 | 31 998 |
| Deposits and debt funding | 8 | 1 716 821 | 1 592 209 | 8 | 1 718 536 | 1 592 904 |
| Deposits from banks | 19 | 226 672 | 190 833 | 19 | 226 696 | 190 838 |
| Deposits from customers | 6 | 1 490 149 | 1 401 376 | 6 | 1 491 840 | 1 402 066 |
| Subordinated debt | 10 | 28 394 | 25 813 | 10 | 28 394 | 25 813 |
| Total equity and liabilities | 8 | 2 094 850 | 1 946 540 | 8 | 2 093 559 | 1 945 047 |

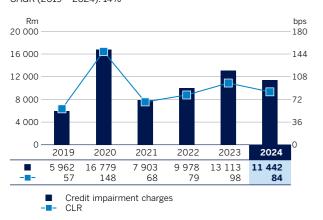
1 Restated, refer to page 115 for further details. For a comprehensive restated statement of financial position for both the SBSA Group and SBSA Company as at 1 January 2023, refer to the SBSA annual financial statements, which have been released concurrently with these results.

THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA CONDENSED INCOME STATEMENT

| | | Group | | | Company | |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rn |
| Net interest income | 6 | 57 583 | 54 555 | 6 | 57 304 | 54 153 |
| Non-interest revenue | (0) | 39 498 | 39 535 | (1) | 38 101 | 38 394 |
| Net fee and commission revenue | 7 | 23 154 | 21 637 | 7 | 21 992 | 20 52 |
| Trading revenue | (2) | 9 667 | 9 847 | (3) | 9 071 | 9 34 |
| Other revenue | 6 | 5 916 | 5 588 | 3 | 6 277 | 6 06 |
| Other gains and losses on financial instruments ¹ | (69) | 761 | 2 463 | (69) | 761 | 2 46 |
| Total income | 3 | 97 081 | 94 090 | 3 | 95 405 | 92 54 |
| Credit impairment charges | (12) | (11 624) | (13 256) | (10) | (11 371) | (12 67 |
| Loans and advances | (13) | (11 442) | (13 113) | (11) | (11 188) | (12 53 |
| Financial investments | >100 | (149) | (9) | >100 | (149) | (|
| Letters of credit, guarantees and other | (75) | (33) | (134) | (75) | (34) | (13 |
| Income before revenue sharing agreements | 6 | 85 457 | 80 834 | 5 | 84 034 | 79 86 |
| Revenue sharing agreements with group companies | 11 | (865) | (777) | 11 | (865) | (77 |
| Net income before operating expenses | 6 | 84 592 | 80 057 | 5 | 83 169 | 79 09 |
| Operating expenses | 2 | (57 601) | (56 392) | 2 | (56 493) | (55 31 |
| Staff costs | 3 | (32 755) | (31 799) | 3 | (32 092) | (31 14 |
| Other operating expenses | 1 | (24 846) | (24 593) | 1 | (24 401) | (24 17 |
| Net income before capital items and equity accounted earnings | 14 | 26 991 | 23 665 | 12 | 26 676 | 23 77 |
| Non-trading and capital related items | (>100) | (446) | 22 | (>100) | (430) | 22 |
| Share of post-tax loss from associates and joint ventures | (51) | (20) | (41) | (51) | (20) | (4 |
| Profit before indirect taxation | 12 | 26 525 | 23 646 | 9 | 26 226 | 23 95 |
| Indirect taxation | 14 | (2 108) | (1 845) | 15 | (2 104) | (1 83 |
| Profit before direct taxation | 12 | 24 417 | 21 801 | 9 | 24 122 | 22 12 |
| Direct taxation | 15 | (4 726) | (4 105) | 16 | (4 651) | (4 02 |
| Profit for the period | 11 | 19 691 | 17 696 | 8 | 19 471 | 18 10 |
| Attributable to AT1 capital noteholders | 20 | (1 610) | (1 344) | 20 | (1 610) | (1 34 |
| Attributable to non-controlling interests with Standard Bank Group | (71) | 125 | 429 | | | |
| Attributable to non-controlling interests | (50) | (1) | (2) | | | |
| Attributable to ordinary shareholders | 8 | 18 205 | 16 779 | 7 | 17 861 | 16 75 |
| Headline adjustable items | (>100) | 340 | (23) | (>100) | 325 | (17 |
| Headline earnings | 11 | 18 545 | 16 756 | 10 | 18 186 | 16 57 |

THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA CREDIT IMPAIRMENT CHARGES

Credit impairment charges on loans and advances CAGR (2019 – 2024): 14%



INCOME STATEMENT CREDIT IMPAIRMENT CHARGES

| | | | | 20 | 024 | | | | | 20 | 023 | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | Change % | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 ¹ Rm | Total stage 1 and 2 Rm | Stage 3 ¹ Rm | Credit impair- ment charges Rm | Credit loss ratio bps | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 ¹ Rm | Total stage 1 and 2 Rm | Stage 3 ¹ Rm | Credit impair- ment charges Rm | Credit loss ratio bps |
| Banking | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Home services | (11) | (297) | (262) | (559) | 3 233 | 2 674 | 60 | 152 | 784 | 936 | 2 080 | 3 016 | 68 |
| Vehicle and asset finance | (5) | (157) | (339) | (496) | 2 201 | 1 705 | 146 | (94) | (11) | (105) | 1 900 | 1 795 | 164 |
| Card and payments | (12) | (22) | (85) | (107) | 1 952 | 1 845 | 478 | (30) | (24) | (54) | 2 147 | 2 093 | 549 |
| Personal unsecured lending | 4 | (103) | (114) | (217) | 3 972 | 3 755 | 626 | 110 | 469 | 579 | 3 021 | 3 600 | 621 |
| Business lending and other | (37) | 3 | (283) | (280) | 962 | 682 | 82 | (52) | 12 | (40) | 1 121 | 1 081 | 128 |
| Corporate lending | (61) | (24) | (129) | (153) | 743 | 590 | 12 | 124 | (123) | 1 | 1 513 | 1 515 | 36 |
| CIB bank lending | >100 | 201 | (10) | 191 | | 191 | 11 | (9) | 23 | 14 | | 14 | 1 |
| Total loans and advances credit impairment (releases)/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| charges | (13) | (399) | (1 222) | (1 621) | 13 063 | 11 442 | 84 | 201 | 1 130 | 1 331 | 11 782 | 13 113 | 98 |
| Credit impairment charge – financial investments | | | | | | 149 | | | | | | 9 | |
| Credit impairment charge – letters of credit, guarantees and other | | | | | | 33 | | | | | | 134 | |
| Total credit impairment charges | (12) | | | | | 11 624 | | | | | | 13 256 | |

¹ Includes post-write-off recoveries and modification gains and losses.

91

THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA RECONCILIATION OF EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS FOR LOANS AND ADVANCES MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST

| | 1 January 2024 opening balance Rm | Total transfers between stages Rm | Net provisions raised and (released) Rm | Impaired accounts written off Rm | Currency translation and other movements Rm | Time value of money and interest in suspense Rm | December 2024 closing balance Rm | Modif (loss rec of a writ |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Home services | 18 019 | | 2 356 | (1 599) | | 1 506 | 20 282 | |
| Stage 1 | 1 016 | 792 | (1 089) | | | | 719 | |
| Stage 2 | 3 157 | (378) | 43 | | | | 2 822 | |
| Stage 3 | 13 846 | (414) | 3 402 | (1 599) | | 1 506 | 16 741 | |
| Vehicle and asset finance | 7 086 | | 1 648 | (1 802) | | 825 | 7 757 | |
| Stage 1 | 545 | (309) | 152 | | | | 388 | |
| Stage 2 | 1 422 | (310) | (81) | | | | 1 031 | |
| Stage 3 | 5 119 | 619 | 1 577 | (1 802) | | 825 | 6 338 | |
| Card and payments | 4 589 | | 1 585 | (2 253) | | 361 | 4 282 | |
| Stage 1 | 678 | 218 | (240) | | | | 656 | |
| Stage 2 | 1 040 | (239) | 147 | | | | 948 | |
| Stage 3 | 2 871 | 21 | 1 678 | (2 253) | | 361 | 2 678 | |
| Personal unsecured lending | 10 080 | | 3 418 | (6 266) | | 1 157 | 8 389 | |
| Stage 1 | 1 119 | 1 118 | (1 221) | | | | 1 016 | |
| Stage 2 | 1 980 | (598) | 450 | | | | 1 832 | |
| Stage 3 | 6 981 | (520) | 4 189 | (6 266) | | 1 157 | 5 541 | |
| Business lending and other | 5 410 | | 1 020 | (1 286) | | 81 | 5 225 | |
| Stage 1 | 362 | 295 | (292) | | | | 365 | |
| Stage 2 | 856 | (425) | 142 | | | | 573 | |
| Stage 3 | 4 192 | 130 | 1 170 | (1 286) | | 81 | 4 287 | |
| Corporate lending | 8 010 | | 605 | (1 481) | (156) | 210 | 7 188 | |
| Stage 1 | 1 189 | 25 | (49) | | 6 | | 1 171 | |
| Stage 2 | 500 | 874 | (1 003) | | 3 | | 374 | |
| Stage 3 | 6 321 | (899) | 1 657 | (1 481) | (165) | 210 | 5 643 | |
| CIB bank lending | 111 | | 191 | | 2 | | 304 | |
| Stage 1 | 53 | 1 | 200 | | 2 | | 256 | |
| Stage 2 | 58 | (1) | (9) | | | | 48 | |
| Total | 53 305 | | 10 823 | (14 687) | (154) | 4 140 | 53 427 | |
| Stage 1 | 4 962 | 2 140 | (2 539) | | 8 | | 4 571 | |
| Stage 2 | 9 013 | (1 077) | (311) | | 3 | | 7 628 | |
| Stage 3 | 39 330 | (1 063) | 13 673 | (14 687) | (165) | 4 140 | 41 228 | |

The income statement credit impairment charge on loans and advances of R11 442 million is made up of total transfers, net provision raised of R10 823 million plus modification losses net of post-write-off recoveries of R619 million.

STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS for the year ended 31 December 2024 93

| lification ses) and |
|------------------------|
| ses) and |
| coveries |
| amounts |
| ritten off Rm |
| KIII |
| (318) |
| (73) |
| (245) |
| (57) |
| (37) |
| (52) |
| (5) |
| (260) |
| |
| (7) |
| (253) |
| (337) |
| |
| (34) |
| (303) |
| 338 |
| |
| |
| 338 |
| 15 |
| |
| |
| 15 |
| |
| |
| (619) |
| (019) |
| (166) |
| |
| (453) |
| |

THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA RECONCILIATION OF EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS FOR LOANS AND ADVANCES MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST

| | 1 January 2023 opening balance Rm | Total transfers between stages Rm | Net provisions raised and (released) Rm | Impaired accounts written off Rm | Currency translation and other movements Rm | Time value of money and interest in suspense Rm | December 2023 closing balance Rm | Modification losses and recoveries of amounts written off Rm |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Home services | 15 286 | | 2 847 | (1 315) | | 1 201 | 18 019 | (169) |
| Stage 1 | 864 | 207 | (55) | | | | 1 016 | |
| Stage 2 | 2 421 | (71) | 807 | | | | 3 157 | (48) |
| Stage 3 | 12 001 | (136) | 2 095 | (1 315) | | 1 201 | 13 846 | (121) |
| Vehicle and asset finance | 6 423 | | 1 693 | (1 350) | | 320 | 7 086 | (102) |
| Stage 1 | 639 | 143 | (237) | | | | 545 | |
| Stage 2 | 1 467 | (262) | 217 | | | | 1 422 | (34) |
| Stage 3 | 4 317 | 119 | 1 713 | (1 350) | | 320 | 5 119 | (68) |
| Card and payments | 3 738 | | 2 125 | (1 573) | | 299 | 4 589 | 32 |
| Stage 1 | 708 | 84 | (114) | | | | 678 | |
| Stage 2 | 1 093 | (135) | 82 | | | | 1 040 | (29) |
| Stage 3 | 1 937 | 51 | 2 157 | (1 573) | | 299 | 2 871 | 61 |
| Personal unsecured lending | 8 343 | | 3 226 | (2 440) | | 951 | 10 080 | (374) |
| Stage 1 | 1 009 | 168 | (58) | | | | 1 119 | |
| Stage 2 | 1 669 | (16) | 327 | | | | 1 980 | (158) |
| Stage 3 | 5 665 | (152) | 2 957 | (2 440) | | 951 | 6 981 | (216) |
| Business lending and other | 5 356 | | 1 156 | (1 122) | | 20 | 5 410 | 75 |
| Stage 1 | 414 | 181 | (233) | | | | 362 | |
| Stage 2 | 844 | (168) | 180 | | | | 856 | |
| Stage 3 | 4 098 | (13) | 1 209 | (1 122) | | 20 | 4 192 | 75 |
| Corporate lending | 5 964 | | 1 574 | (277) | 286 | 463 | 8 010 | 60 |
| Stage 1 | 1 031 | 24 | 100 | | 34 | | 1 189 | |
| Stage 2 | 607 | (24) | (99) | | 16 | | 500 | |
| Stage 3 | 4 326 | | 1 573 | (277) | 236 | 463 | 6 321 | 60 |
| CIB bank lending | 93 | | 14 | | 4 | | 111 | |
| Stage 1 | 59 | | (9) | | 3 | | 53 | |
| Stage 2 | 34 | | 23 | | 1 | | 58 | |
| Total | 45 203 | | 12 635 | (8 077) | 290 | 3 254 | 53 305 | (478) |
| Stage 1 | 4 724 | 807 | (606) | | 37 | | 4 962 | |
| Stage 2 | 8 135 | (676) | 1 537 | | 17 | | 9 013 | (269) |
| Stage 3 | 32 344 | (131) | 11 704 | (8 077) | 236 | 3 254 | 39 330 | (209) |

The income statement credit impairment charge on loans and advances of R13 113 million is made up of total transfers, net provision

raised of R12 635 million plus modification losses and post-write-off recoveries of R478 million.

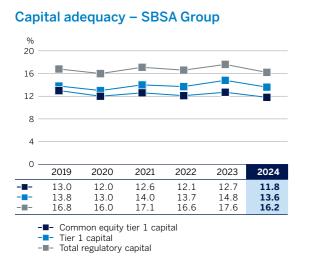
THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA LOANS AND ADVANCES PERFORMANCE

| | | SB 1 - | - 12 | SB 13 - | - 20 | SB 21 | - 25 | | | Securities and | Balance sheet | | |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | Gross carrying Ioans and advances Rm | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 Rm | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 Rm | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 Rm | Total stage 1 and 2 Ioans Rm | Total stage 3 Ioans Rm | | expected credit loss and interest in suspense on stage 3 Rm | Gross stage 3 loans coverage ratio % | Stage 3 exposures ratio % |
| 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Home services | 447 872 | 79 678 | 75 | 261 275 | 10 008 | 12 424 | 37 224 | 400 684 | 47 188 | 30 447 | 16 741 | 35 | 10.5 |
| Vehicle and asset finance | 121 106 | 69 158 | 1 | 25 593 | 9 103 | 2 356 | 3 956 | 110 167 | 10 939 | 4 601 | 6 338 | 58 | 9.0 |
| Card and payments | 37 950 | 3 202 | | 23 297 | 607 | 3 250 | 3 419 | 33 775 | 4 175 | 1 497 | 2 678 | 64 | 11.0 |
| Personal unsecured lending | 58 275 | 439 | 5 | 30 761 | 80 | 10 252 | 7 987 | 49 524 | 8 751 | 3 210 | 5 541 | 63 | 15.0 |
| Business lending and other | 81 153 | 20 026 | 8 | 45 098 | 1 601 | 2 903 | 4 854 | 74 490 | 6 663 | 2 376 | 4 287 | 64 | 8.2 |
| Corporate lending | 506 305 | 311 893 | 1 950 | 165 144 | 13 786 | 1 761 | 1 353 | 495 887 | 10 418 | 4 775 | 5 643 | 54 | 2.1 |
| CIB bank lending | 179 655 | 154 147 | | 17 958 | 1 703 | 5 847 | | 179 655 | | | | | |
| Central and other | 5 502 | 5 502 | | | | | | 5 502 | | | | | |
| Gross loans and advances | 1 437 818 | 644 045 | 2 039 | 569 126 | 36 888 | 38 793 | 58 793 | 1 349 684 | 88 134 | 46 906 | 41 228 | 47 | 6.1 |
| Percentage of total book (%) | 100.0 | 44.8 | 0.1 | 39.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 93.9 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | | |
| Gross loans and advances at amortised cost | 1 437 818 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross loans and advances at fair value | 823 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total gross loans and advances | 1 438 641 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | SB1- | 12 | SB 13 - | - 20 | SB 21 - | - 25 | | | Securities | Balance | | |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | Gross carrying loans and advances Rm | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 Rm | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 Rm | Stage 1 Rm | Stage 2 Rm | Total stage 1 and 2 Ioans Rm | Total stage 3 Ioans Rm | and expected recoveries on stage 3 exposures loans Rm | sheet expected credit loss and interest in suspense on stage 3 Rm | Gross stage 3 loans coverage ratio % | Stage 3 exposures ratio % |
| 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Home services | 444 438 | 66 308 | 38 | 269 799 | 8 898 | 11 047 | 47 160 | 403 250 | 41 188 | 27 342 | 13 846 | 34 | 9.3 |
| Vehicle and asset finance | 114 123 | 42 042 | | 45 451 | 7 390 | 4 026 | 5 122 | 104 031 | 10 092 | 4 973 | 5 119 | 51 | 8.8 |
| Card and payments | 38 285 | 2 168 | | 23 365 | 201 | 4 097 | 4 408 | 34 239 | 4 046 | 1 175 | 2 871 | 71 | 10.6 |
| Personal unsecured lending | 58 512 | 522 | 6 | 29 034 | 210 | 10 594 | 7 866 | 48 232 | 10 280 | 3 299 | 6 981 | 68 | 17.6 |
| Business lending and other | 82 738 | 10 294 | 108 | 57 340 | 845 | 907 | 6 624 | 76 118 | 6 620 | 2 428 | 4 192 | 63 | 8.0 |
| Corporate lending | 472 066 | 236 568 | 2 254 | 196 769 | 20 415 | 1 867 | 1 412 | 459 285 | 12 781 | 6 460 | 6 321 | 49 | 2.7 |
| CIB bank lending | 181 378 | 139 379 | 645 | 15 556 | 24 273 | 742 | 783 | 181 378 | | | | | |
| Central and other | 4 848 | 4 848 | | | | | | 4 848 | | | | | |
| Gross loans and advances | 1 396 388 | 502 129 | 3 051 | 637 314 | 62 232 | 33 280 | 73 375 | 1 311 381 | 85 007 | 45 677 | 39 330 | 46 | 6.1 |
| Percentage of total book (%) | 100.0 | 35.9 | 0.2 | 45.6 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 5.3 | 93.9 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 2.8 | | |
| Gross loans and advances at amortised cost Gross loans and advances at fair value | 1 396 388 715 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total gross loans and advances | 1 397 103 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The group uses a 25-point master rating scale to quantify each borrower's credit risk (corporate asset classes) or facility (specialised lending and retail asset classes). Ratings are mapped to the probability of defaults (PDs) through calibration formulae that use historical default rates and other data from the applicable portfolio. STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS for the year ended 31 December 2024 97

THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA CAPITAL ADEQUACY AND RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS



RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS

| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|
| Credit risk | 8 | 702 602 | 649 319 |
| Counterparty credit risk | 49 | 67 482 | 45 215 |
| Market risk | 21 | 64 650 | 53 344 |
| Operational risk | 10 | 128 978 | 117 122 |
| Equity risk in the banking book | (5) | 12 851 | 13 566 |
| RWA for investments in financial entities | (6) | 18 852 | 20 128 |
| Risk-weighted assets | 11 | 995 415 | 898 694 |

THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA CAPITAL ADEQUACY

CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS

| | | SARB minimum | Exclue unappropria | 0 | Incluc unappropria | 0 |
|--|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | Target ratios ¹ % | regulatory requirement ² % | 2024 % | 2023 % | 2024 % | 2023 % |
| Common equity tier 1 capital adequacy ratio | >11.0 | 8.5 | 10.8 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 12.7 |
| Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio | >13.0 | 10.8 | 12.7 | 13.9 | 13.6 | 14.8 |
| Total capital adequacy ratio | >15.25 | 13.0 | 15.3 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 17.6 |
| Including unappropriated profit. Excluding confidential bank specific requirements. | | | | | | |
| QUALIFYING REGULATORY CAPITAL EXCLU | JDING UNAPPROF | PRIATED PR | OFIT | | | |

| Ordinary share | eholders' equity |
|---|---------------------------|
| Regulatory adj | justments |
| Goodwill Other intangib Other adjustm | |
| Total (includi | ng unappropriated profit) |
| Unappropriate | ed profit |
| • | ity tier 1 capital |

Qualitying other equity instruments

Tier 1 capital

Tier 2 capital

Qualifying tier 2 subordinated debt

General allowance for credit impairments Regulatory adjustments - investment in tier 2 instruments in other banks

Total qualifying regulatory capital

STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS for the year ended 31 December 2024

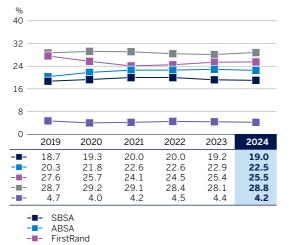
| Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| 2 | 123 829 | 121 715 |
| (9) | (6 784) | (7 451) |
| (13) | (42) | (48) |
| (13) | (5 662) | (6 520) |
| 22 | (1 080) | (883) |
| 2 | 117 045 | 114 264 |
| 15 | (9 179) | (7 974) |
| 1 | 107 866 | 106 290 |
| (2) | 18 217 | 18 661 |
| 1 | 126 083 | 124 951 |
| 2 | 25 931 | 25 414 |
| 10 | 28 180 | 25 682 |
| (70) | 1 095 | 3 594 |
| s (13) | (3 344) | (3 862) |
| 1 | 152 014 | 150 365 |

99

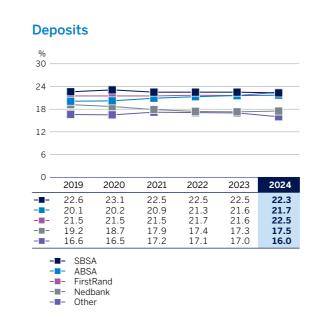
THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA MARKET SHARE ANALYSIS¹



Vehicle and asset finance

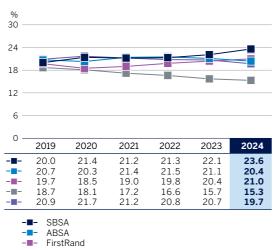


-∎- Nedbank - Other



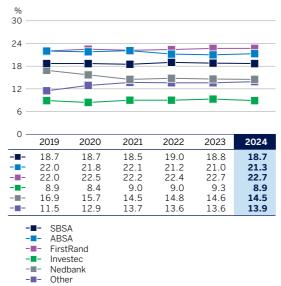
Card 40 32 24 16 0 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 25.1 25.1 27.4 13.0 - 🛛 -- 🗶 -- 🗶 -- 🗶 -25.4 25.5 24.4 22.8 20.9 25.7 25.5 11.2 13.2 25.5 26.2 10.4 15.1 25.9 26.2 9.6 17.4 25.7 24.7 12.6 25.4 25.4 11.9 9.4 11.6 11.8 - SBSA - ABSA - FirstRand -∎- Nedbank --- Other

Other loans and advances



-∎- Nedbank - Other

Household deposits



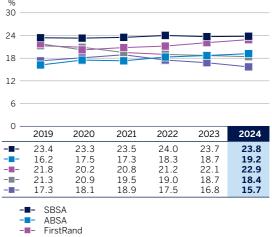
¹ Source: SARB BA 900.

² Mortgage loans refers to residential households only. Commercial property finance is included in Other loans and advances.

³ CASA: Cheque, savings, on-demand and 1 to 30 day accounts.

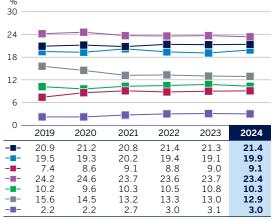
STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS 101 for the year ended 31 December 2024

Corporate deposits





Household deposits – CASA³





AFRICA REGIONS LEGAL ENTITIES

Africa Regions

A challenging global economic environment with heightened geopolitical risk and reduced investor confidence in emerging markets led to a difficult operating environment for Africa Regions.

The continent experienced a mixed impact from policy rate changes in 2024, as central banks continued to navigate the challenges of inflation, currency fluctuations and slower economic growth, Rising global food and energy prices led to higher inflation rates in Angola, Malawi, Nigeria and Zambia, with inflation declining in the other African countries of operation.

Several African countries struggled with USD debt levels, which limited their fiscal capacity and increased sovereign debt vulnerability (as exchange rate volatility persisted), resulting in further local currency devaluations.

In this increasingly complex operating context, the Africa Regions franchise produced headline earnings of R18 032 million, down 1% in ZAR but up by 22% in constant currency (CCY), due to the translation impact of local currency devaluations, particularly in Angola, Malawi, Nigeria and Zambia.

Africa Regions delivered an ROE of 28.4% and contributed 41% of group's headline earnings (2023: 42%). Income declined by 2.1% to R59 798 million and operating expenses growth reduced by 7.1% to R25 787 million. This led to positive jaws of 5.0% and a cost-to-income ratio of 43.1% (2023: 45.4%) in ZAR.

Due to the volatility in currency across the continent, the commentary that follows is based on constant currency movements

Loans and advances to customers grew by 9% supported by deal momentum in the corporate loan book particularly in West Africa. Increased investments in Energy & Infrastructure sector across the region and stronger loan demand from multinational corporates in the Consumer sector also contributed to loan growth. Demand for trade facilities, particularly in West Africa, further contributed to growth. Deposits from customers grew by 16%, supported by higher current account and call deposit balances due to targeted client acquisition and retention strategies.

Net interest income grew by 28%, supported by ongoing balance sheet momentum across the business units. Higher average interest rates led to a positive endowment impact in Angola, Malawi, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda and Zambia. This was partially offset by interest rate reductions in Botswana, Eswatini, Ghana, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia and Zimbabwe as a result of easing inflationary pressures.

Net fee and commission revenue grew by 24%, due to higher transactional volumes and new client deals which resulted in increased fees earned from corporates. The impact of annual price increases, as well as continued momentum in the pension fund business, commensurate with growth in the client base and associated assets under management, further supported growth.

Trading revenue increased by 31%, off a high 2023 base. This was mainly due to a change in reporting currency of Zimbabwe's results to USD which negated hyperinflation accounting, increased client flows linked to foreign exchange sales in West Africa and an increase in client margins on foreign exchange deals in East and West Africa.

Credit impairment charges increased by 78%, driven by higher sovereign credit risk in Mozambique following the 2024 postelection unrest and the prior year Ghana sovereign credit release. Additionally, elevated interest and inflation rates constrained credit demand, with reduced client affordability, particularly in West Africa, which resulted in higher non-performing loans.

Operating expenses increased by 20% mainly due to annual salary increases and higher headcount. Higher depositor insurance and Asset Management Corporation of Nigeria (AMCON) expenses in West Africa, increased strategic spend to support digital capabilities and the impact of local currency devaluation on USD-denominated costs further contributed to growth.

East Africa

East Africa headline earnings grew by 16% to R4 195 million, with an improved ROE of 23.0% (2023: 21.3%).

Net interest income growth of 9% was driven by a combination of balance sheet growth and positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment.

Net fee and commission revenue grew by 19%, supported by an increase in card and digital volumes as well as an increase in demand for advisory and trade services linked to improved client activity. Trading revenue grew by 11%, driven by increased client activity in Tanzania and Uganda. This was partly offset by reduced foreign exchange margins in Kenya and the non-recurrence of large client deals in 2023.

Credit impairment charges decreased by 52%, due to improved book quality and higher post write-off recoveries on the back of increased collection capabilities in the business segment.

Operating expenses were up by 19%, driven by annual inflationary salary increases and an increased skilled employee complement. This was partly offset by deliberate efforts to reduce costs which included project reprioritisation in certain markets.

South & Central Africa

The macroeconomic environment was characterised by shifts in commodity prices, climate-induced energy crises and severe droughts in Malawi, Zambia and Zimbabwe which affected economic output. Monetary policy action varied in the region with Mozambique experiencing post-election unrest. Zimbabwe introduced a new gold-backed currency (ZWG) during April 2024 to stabilise the economy and address the persistent hyperinflation environment. SBG changed Zimbabwe's reporting currency to USD which negated any requirement for the application of hyperinflation accounting.

South & Central Africa's headline earnings grew by 12% to R8 730 million with an ROE of 28.7% (2023: 28.2%).

Net interest income increased by 9%, driven by loan book growth due to improved loan origination, increased financial investments across most markets and positive endowment from higher average interest rates particularly in Malawi, Namibia and Zambia. This was moderated by interest rate cuts in some markets. Higher cash reserving requirements in Mozambique further moderated growth.

Net fee and commission revenue increased by 4%, due to improved transactional activity and annual price increases. A decline in demand for foreign currency in Zimbabwe linked to the impact of the drought on the tobacco season was noted.

Trading revenue increased by 33%, driven by the change in reporting currency of Zimbabwe's results to USD, together with increased demand for foreign exchange offerings in Zambia. This was partially offset by reduced client activity due to foreign exchange shortages in Malawi and Mozambique.

Credit impairment charges decreased by 2%, due to enhanced collections strategies, which resulted in improved recoveries in Botswana. This was partially offset by higher sovereign credit risk in Mozambique

Operating expenses increased by 6%, lower than the region's weighted average inflation of 8%, driven by annual salary increases and a larger headcount base, ongoing investment in digital initiatives to support revenue and client growth, as well as the impact of local currency devaluations on USD-denominated contracts

STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS 103 for the year ended 31 December 2024

West Africa

West Africa's headline earnings increased by 37% to R5 107 million and delivered an ROE of 34.5% (2023: 33.7%). The region was impacted by persistent inflation, local currency devaluations, particularly in Angola and Nigeria, as well as the introduction of a regulatory windfall tax in Nigeria.

Net interest income increased by 68%, supported by higher average interest-earning assets linked to higher financial investments, increased trade related lending and ongoing loan origination activity. Good deposit growth and a positive endowment impact from higher average interest rates, particularly in Angola and Nigeria, further contributed to growth.

Net fee and commission revenue grew by 48%, reflecting positive momentum in client activity linked to corporate securities and trade deal flows, improved origination activity particularly in the Energy & Infrastructure sector and higher fees earned in line with growth in assets under management.

Trading revenue grew by 45%, supported by increased client flows linked to foreign exchange sales and increased margins on foreign exchange deals.

Credit impairment charges increased by more than 100%, driven by loan growth of 55% and a decline in customer affordability on the back of elevated interest rates. The 2023 release of sovereign debt provisions in Ghana further contributed to year-on-year growth.

Operating expenses grew by 39%, exceeding the region's weighted average inflation of 29%, driven by ongoing balance sheet growth which led to higher depositor insurance and AMCON costs, increased investment in digital capabilities, and the impact of local currency devaluation on USD-denominated technology contracts.

Looking ahead

The Africa Regions business remains committed to delivering superior client experience, as well as building sustainable solutions that enable the continent to achieve its just energy transition goals. Africa Regions is well positioned to deliver ongoing investment in client journeys and digital capabilities that will support continued business growth. Countries are on track to deliver committed franchise growth and financial outcomes to assist the group in achieving its 2025 targets.

AFRICA REGIONS LEGAL ENTITIES CONDENSED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

| | | East | Africa ¹ | | Ş | South & Ce | entral Africa ² | 2 | | West | Africa ³ | | Africa Re | egions lega | l entities | |
|---|------|--------|---------------------|---------|------|------------|----------------------------|---------|------|--------|---------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------|
| | CCY | Change | 2024 | 2023 | CCY | Change | 2024 | 2023 | CCY | Change | 2024 | 2023 | CCY | Change | 2024 | 2023 |
| | % | % | Rm | Rm | % | % | Rm | Rm | % | % | Rm | Rm | % | % | Rm | Rm |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and balances with central banks | 35 | 15 | 11 500 | 9 990 | 13 | 12 | 36 202 | 32 300 | (13) | (35) | 26 679 | 41 245 | 3 | (11) | 74 381 | 83 535 |
| Derivative assets | 6 | 16 | 897 | 773 | >100 | >100 | 456 | 168 | (76) | (85) | 1 673 | 11 413 | (67) | (76) | 3 026 | 12 354 |
| Trading assets | 57 | 75 | 17 928 | 10 238 | 34 | 27 | 2 645 | 2 077 | >100 | >100 | 11 072 | 5 212 | >100 | 81 | 31 645 | 17 527 |
| Pledged assets | >100 | >100 | 1 197 | 340 | >100 | >100 | 2 452 | 1 189 | (63) | (78) | 1 735 | 7 750 | (31) | (42) | 5 384 | 9 279 |
| Financial investments | (6) | 5 | 13 173 | 12 557 | 18 | 17 | 46 854 | 40 070 | 51 | 8 | 30 542 | 28 297 | 26 | 12 | 90 569 | 80 924 |
| Receivables and other assets | >100 | >100 | 5 627 | 765 | >100 | >100 | 24 466 | 10 153 | 22 | (28) | 5 076 | 7 006 | >100 | 96 | 35 169 | 17 924 |
| Net loans and advances | 6 | 13 | 90 202 | 79 548 | 8 | 7 | 167 327 | 156 128 | 55 | 9 | 97 908 | 89 673 | 20 | 9 | 355 437 | 325 349 |
| Gross loans and advances | 6 | 13 | 93 780 | 82 900 | 8 | 7 | 171 205 | 160 354 | 56 | 10 | 101 593 | 92 597 | 20 | 9 | 366 578 | 335 851 |
| Gross loans and advances to banks | 45 | 35 | 23 182 | 17 202 | 7 | 6 | 73 465 | 69 030 | >100 | 85 | 42 527 | 23 046 | 45 | 27 | 139 174 | 109 278 |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | (5) | 7 | 70 598 | 65 698 | 8 | 7 | 97 740 | 91 324 | 21 | (15) | 59 066 | 69 551 | 9 | 0 | 227 404 | 226 573 |
| Credit provisions on loans and advances | (8) | 7 | (3 578) | (3 352) | (7) | (8) | (3 878) | (4 226) | 80 | 26 | (3 685) | (2 924) | 17 | 6 | (11 141) | (10 502) |
| Investment property | | | | | 4 | 5 | 1 823 | 1 744 | | | | | 4 | 5 | 1 823 | 1 744 |
| Property and equipment | 4 | 10 | 1 107 | 1 006 | 3 | 3 | 3 577 | 3 458 | 14 | (18) | 2 675 | 3 259 | 8 | (5) | 7 359 | 7 723 |
| Goodwill and other intangible assets | (3) | 16 | 1 808 | 1 563 | (26) | (26) | 1 535 | 2 081 | (4) | (17) | 264 | 317 | (15) | (9) | 3 607 | 3 961 |
| Goodwill | 0 | 22 | 1 366 | 1 117 | 0 | 0 | 422 | 422 | | | | | 0 | 16 | 1 788 | 1 539 |
| Other intangible assets | (9) | (1) | 442 | 446 | (32) | (33) | 1 113 | 1 659 | (4) | (17) | 264 | 317 | (24) | (25) | 1 819 | 2 422 |
| Total assets | 16 | 23 | 143 439 | 116 780 | 16 | 15 | 287 337 | 249 368 | 30 | (9) | 177 624 | 194 172 | 21 | 9 | 608 400 | 560 320 |
| Equity and liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity | 30 | 44 | 25 422 | 17 628 | (4) | (5) | 35 292 | 36 995 | 37 | (0) | 22 188 | 22 259 | 16 | 8 | 82 902 | 76 882 |
| Equity attributable to ordinary shareholders | 34 | 52 | 20 938 | 13 756 | (8) | (9) | 31 502 | 34 456 | 52 | 0 | 16 486 | 16 411 | 16 | 7 | 68 926 | 64 623 |
| Equity attributable to non-controlling interest | 16 | 16 | 4 484 | 3 872 | 49 | 49 | 3 790 | 2 539 | (2) | (2) | 5 702 | 5 848 | 14 | 14 | 13 976 | 12 259 |
| Liabilities | 13 | 19 | 118 017 | 99 152 | 20 | 19 | 252 045 | 212 373 | 29 | (10) | 155 436 | 171 913 | 22 | 9 | 525 498 | 483 438 |
| Derivative liabilities | 1 | 11 | 1 084 | 974 | >100 | 99 | 380 | 191 | (85) | (91) | 823 | 9 260 | (74) | (78) | 2 287 | 10 425 |
| Trading liabilities | 50 | 69 | 4 834 | 2 862 | 80 | 70 | 3 196 | 1 877 | >100 | 58 | 17 663 | 11 167 | >100 | 62 | 25 693 | 15 906 |
| Provisions and other liabilities | (0) | (9) | 4 200 | 4 625 | >100 | >100 | 33 617 | 12 133 | 83 | 17 | 18 586 | 15 939 | >100 | 73 | 56 403 | 32 697 |
| Deposits and debt funding | 14 | 19 | 105 994 | 88 804 | 9 | 8 | 213 502 | 196 808 | 20 | (12) | 116 523 | 132 935 | 14 | 4 | 436 019 | 418 547 |
| Deposits from banks | (10) | (0) | 7 560 | 7 581 | 18 | 16 | 11 950 | 10 279 | (22) | (49) | 12 139 | 23 964 | (10) | (24) | 31 649 | 41 824 |
| Deposits from customers | 16 | 21 | 98 434 | 81 223 | 9 | 8 | 201 552 | 186 529 | 29 | (4) | 104 384 | 108 971 | 16 | 7 | 404 370 | 376 723 |
| Insurance contract liabilities | | | | | | | | | 31 | (23) | 476 | 619 | 31 | (23) | 476 | 619 |
| Subordinated debt | (15) | 1 | 1 905 | 1 887 | 2 | (1) | 1 350 | 1 364 | 17 | (32) | 1 365 | 1 993 | 2 | (12) | 4 620 | 5 244 |
| Total equity and liabilities | 16 | 23 | 143 439 | 116 780 | 16 | 15 | 287 337 | 249 368 | 30 | (9) | 177 624 | 19/ 172 | 21 | 9 | 608 400 | 560 320 |

Kenya, South Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.
 ² Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

³ Angola, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Ghana, Nigeria.

The entity information included within the Africa Regions legal entities disclosure in this report aligns to the group's Africa Regions geographic

information.

STANDARD BANK GROUP ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS for the year ended 31 December 2024 **105**

AFRICA REGIONS LEGAL ENTITIES CONDENSED REGIONAL INCOME STATEMENT

| | | East A | frica ¹ | | S | outh & Cer | ntral Africa ² | 2 | | West A | frica ³ | | Afric | ca Regions | legal entit | ies |
|--|----------|-------------|--------------------|------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm | CCY % | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
| Net interest income | 9 | 8 | 9 091 | 8 388 | 9 | (2) | 16 140 | 16 503 | 68 | (1) | 11 704 | 11 810 | 28 | 1 | 36 935 | 36 701 |
| Non-interest revenue | 15 | 2 | 5 136 | 5 056 | 14 | 4 | 10 232 | 9 807 | 46 | (21) | 7 495 | 9 543 | 27 | (6) | 22 863 | 24 406 |
| Net fee and commission revenue | 19 | 3 | 2 081 | 2 017 | 4 | (4) | 5 171 | 5 364 | 48 | (23) | 3 860 | 5 039 | 24 | (11) | 11 112 | 12 420 |
| Trading revenue | 11 | (1) | 2 950 | 2 974 | 33 | 19 | 4 265 | 3 587 | 45 | (18) | 3 526 | 4 291 | 31 | (1) | 10 741 | 10 852 |
| Other revenue | 9 | 5 | 107 | 102 | (10) | (12) | 524 | 598 | 74 | (37) | 105 | 166 | 8 | (15) | 736 | 866 |
| Other gains and losses on financial instruments | (95) | (95) | (2) | (37) | 6 | 5 | 272 | 258 | (62) | (91) | 4 | 47 | 8 | 2 | 274 | 268 |
| Total income | 11 | 6 | 14 227 | 13 444 | 11 | 0 | 26 372 | 26 310 | 58 | (10) | 19 199 | 21 353 | 27 | (2) | 59 798 | 61 107 |
| Credit impairment charges | (52) | (53) | (585) | (1 234) | (2) | (20) | (818) | (1 021) | >100 | >100 | (1 789) | (503) | 78 | 16 | (3 192) | (2 758 |
| Loans and advances | (52) | (53) | (583) | (1 232) | (54) | (66) | (253) | (739) | >100 | 71 | (1 557) | (911) | 29 | (17) | (2 393) | (2 882 |
| Financial investments | (83) | (75) | (3) | (12) | >100 | 97 | (541) | (275) | (>100) | (>100) | (19) | 462 | (>100) | (>100) | (563) | 175 |
| Letters of credit, guarantees and other | (90) | (90) | 1 | 10 | >100 | >100 | (24) | (7) | >100 | >100 | (213) | (54) | >100 | >100 | (236) | (51 |
| Income before operating expenses | 18 | 12 | 13 642 | 12 210 | 11 | 1 | 25 554 | 25 289 | 46 | (16) | 17 410 | 20 850 | 25 | (3) | 56 606 | 58 349 |
| Operating expenses | 19 | | (6 190) | | 6 | | (11 962) | | 39 | (21) | (7 635) | | 20 | . , | (25 787) | |
| Staff costs | 21 | 10 | (3 257) | (2 948) | 8 | 0 | (5 749) | (5 737) | 26 | (24) | (3 304) | | 17 | (5) | (12 310) | (13 011 |
| Other operating expenses | 17 | (1) | | (2 976) | 5 | (4) | | (6 460) | 50 | (18) | | (5 310) | 24 | | (13 477) | |
| Net income before non-trading and capital related items, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and equity accounted earnings | 17 | 19 | 7 452 | 6 286 | 16 | 4 | 13 592 | 13 092 | 52 | (13) | 9 775 | 11 214 | 29 | 1 | 30 819 | 30 592 |
| Non-trading and capital related items | 0 | (25) | 3 | 4 | (>100) | (>100) | (480) | 1 477 | (21) | (58) | 8 | 19 | (>100) | (>100) | (469) | 1 500 |
| Profit before indirect taxation | 17 | 19 | 7 455 | 6 290 | 1 | (10) | 13 112 | 14 569 | 52 | (13) | 9 783 | 11 233 | 22 | (5) | 30 350 | 32 092 |
| Indirect taxation | 2 | 0 | (318) | (317) | 17 | 4 | (577) | (556) | 35 | (13) | (256) | (294) | 17 | (1) | (1 151) | (1 167 |
| Profit before direct taxation | 17 | 19 | 7 137 | 5 973 | (0) | (11) | 12 535 | 14 013 | 52 | (13) | 9 527 | 10 939 | 22 | (6) | 29 199 | 30 925 |
| Direct taxation | 26 | 23 | (2 005) | (1 634) | 10 | (4) | (3 385) | (3 542) | 75 | (6) | (2 212) | (2 362) | 34 | 1 | (7 602) | (7 538 |
| Profit for the period | 14 | 18 | 5 132 | 4 339 | (3) | (13) | 9 150 | 10 471 | 46 | (15) | 7 315 | 8 577 | 18 | (8) | 21 597 | 23 387 |
| Attributable to non-controlling interests | 6 | 14 | (935) | (823) | 33 | 6 | (814) | (765) | 69 | (5) | (2 204) | (2 314) | 49 | 1 | (3 953) | (3 902 |
| Attributable to ordinary shareholders | 16 | 19 | 4 197 | 3 516 | (6) | (14) | 8 336 | 9 706 | 37 | (18) | 5 111 | 6 263 | 12 | (9) | 17 644 | 19 485 |
| Headline adjustable items | (33) | (33) | (2) | (3) | (>100) | (>100) | 394 | (1 261) | (25) | (67) | (4) | (12) | (>100) | (>100) | 388 | (1 276 |
| Headline earnings | 16 | 19 | 4 195 | 3 513 | 12 | 3 | 8 730 | 8 445 | 37 | (18) | 5 107 | 6 251 | 22 | (1) | 18 032 | 18 209 |
| ROE (%) | | | 23.0 | 21.3 | | | 28.7 | 28.2 | | | 34.5 | 33.7 | | | 28.4 | 28.0 |
| CLR (bps) | | | 64 | 156 | | | 15 | 44 | | | 172 | 94 | | | 68 | 83 |
| CLR on loans to customers (bps) | | | 82 | 188 | | | 30 | 89 | | | 282 | 129 | | | 110 | 130 |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | | | 43.5 | 44.1 | | | 45.4 | 46.4 | | | 39.8 | 45.1 | | | 43.1 | 45.4 |
| Effective direct taxation rate (%) | | | 28.1 | 27.4 | | | 27.0 | 25.3 | | | 23.2 | 21.6 | | | 26.0 | 24.4 |
| Effective total taxation rate (%) | | | 31.2 | 31.0 | | | 30.2 | 28.1 | | | 25.2 | 23.6 | | | 28.8 | 27.1 |

Kenya, South Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.
 Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Zambia, Zimbabwe.
 Angola, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Ghana, Nigeria.

The entity information included within the Africa Regions legal entities disclosure in this report aligns to the group's Africa Regions geographic information.

LIBERTY HOLDINGS GROUP

ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN LIBERTY GROUP LIMITED (LGL) SAM BASIC OWN FUNDS

The table below provides explanations for the R944 million decrease in the LGL SAM basic own funds for the period ended 31 December 2024 and includes comparative figures for the prior period ended 31 December 2023.

| | Notes | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|--|-------|------------|------------|
| Basic Own Funds – Beginning of the period | | 30 358 | 30 149 |
| New business value (NBV) | 1 | 1 193 | 433 |
| Expected release of risk margin | 2 | 832 | 800 |
| Variances/changes in operating assumptions | | (471) | (709) |
| Operating experience variances | 3 | (993) | (842) |
| Operating assumption and modelling changes | 4 | 522 | 133 |
| Development costs | 5 | (662) | (612) |
| Economic adjustments | 6 | 2 954 | 4 462 |
| Dividends and other capital changes | 7 | (4 790) | (4 165) |
| Basic Own Funds – End of the period | | 29 414 | 30 358 |

Notes to analysis of change in SAM basic own funds:

1. The NBV captures the own funds generated over the contract boundary from LGL's various business lines during the period on a SAM basis.

The NBV allows for the best estimate profitability of new business over the contract boundary as measured on the SAM basis. Earnings from illiquidity premiums in excess of those included in the SAM liabilities, and earnings from credit investments, which both emerge annually as profits on the SAM basis, are included.

The NBV is adjusted for the new business risk margin which is the present value of the cost of the non-hedgeable capital requirements for new business sold in the year. This is based on a cost of capital of 6% above the risk-free rate. This amount will be released over the expected lifetime of the new business on a SAM basis going forwards.

The NBV for December 2024 increased compared to December 2023. This is in part due to LGL's acquisition of SIL and hence the incorporation of the NBV for SIL (R473 million) together with an improvement in the NBV of the core Life and Investment business.

- 2. The risk margin is released over the expected lifetime of the contracts in line with the expected change in the risk profile of these contracts through time. This result allows for the expected release of the risk margin over the period on the in-force business at the start of the year which provides for the 6% cost of capital on non-hedgeable risk above the risk-free rate.
- 3. Persistency variances improved significantly over the period, however remained negative. The deterioration in this line relative to the comparative 2023 period was largely driven by lower mortality and morbidity profits. This item also includes the allowance for costs related to projects and other costs that are expected to be once-off in nature.

- 4. Assumption and modelling changes for 2024 include the impact of improved annuitant mortality assumptions.
- 5. Development expenses reflect costs relating to investments in strategic initiatives.
- 6. The economic adjustment of R2 954 million for December 2024 is driven by positive returns on SAM own funds including the impact of a downward shift in the yield curve. This amount is lower than the comparative period which included additional positive returns due to a change in the extrapolation of the PA curve, which is non-hedgeable.
- 7. For 2024, this largely relates to dividend distribution of R6 604 million and the incorporation of the SAM eligible own funds for SIL acquired of R1 748 million. The amount shown in this component for SIL is the SAM eligible own funds before allowance for foreseeable dividends payable to LGL and also excludes the NBV and release of risk margin analysed in the respective lines above.

For 2023, this largely relates to a net redemption of subordinated debt of R865 million (which reduces SAM own funds) together with a dividend distribution of R2 698 million.

IFRS SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY TO SAM OWN FUNDS RECONCILIATION

The table below reconciles the differences between the LGL basic own funds under SAM and the current LHL IFRS shareholder equity as at 31 December 2024 and includes comparative figures at 31 December 2023:

| | Notes | Liberty Group Limited Rm | Other businesses Rm | Total Rm | Liberty Group Limited Rm | Other businesses Rm | Total Rm |
|--|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Liberty Group Limited company IFRS equity | 1 | 9 011 | | 9 011 | 11 113 | | 11 113 |
| Liberty Group Limited subsidiaries | 2 | | 2 979 | 2 979 | | 365 | 365 |
| STANLIB South Africa | | | 1 643 | 1 643 | | 1 123 | 1 123 |
| STANLIB Africa | | | 105 | 105 | | 125 | 125 |
| Liberty Health | | | 54 | 54 | | 347 | 347 |
| Liberty Africa Insurance | | | 1 469 | 1 469 | | 1 132 | 1 132 |
| Liberty Holdings | | | 785 | 785 | | 409 | 409 |
| Liberty Two Degrees | 1 | | | | | 1 221 | 1 221 |
| LHL shareholder's equity reported under IFRS | | 9 011 | 7 035 | 16 046 | 11 113 | 4 722 | 15 835 |
| Difference in assets between SAM and IFRS | | | | | | | |
| Elimination of subordinated debt | 3 | 5 159 | | | 5 153 | | |
| Deferred revenue and acquisition costs | | (236) | | | (278) | | |
| CSM and other differences in policyholder assets and liabilities | 4 | 17 778 | | | 17 714 | | |
| Difference in AHI and participation valuation | 5 | 2 930 | | | 1 994 | | |
| Other differences | | (589) | | | (368) | | |
| Tax adjustments | 6 | (4 639) | | | (4 970) | | |
| SAM Basic Own Funds | | 29 414 | | | 30 358 | | |

Notes to IFRS shareholder's equity to SAM basic own funds reconciliation:

 LGL company IFRS shareholder equity has increased in line with the IFRS earnings over the period offset by a dividend payment of R6 604 million. The IFRS equity now includes the fair value of various properties, previously held at cost when held by Liberty Two Degrees, acquired by LGL in the period. This has also contributed to the increase in IFRS earnings for the period by the write up amount.

As at 31 December 2023 L2D was classified as an Asset Holding Intermediary (AHI) under SAM and LGL SAM own funds thus already included the fair value of these properties.

- 2. The increase in this item compared to the prior period is due to the acquisition of SIL by LGL (R2 573 million).
- 3. Subordinated debt is not recognised as a liability in calculating the SAM eligible own funds.
- 4. This item allows for the difference in valuation methodologies between the IFRS and SAM bases. The SAM basis sets a best estimate liability together with the SAM Risk Margin which aims to adjust the best estimate liabilities for the cost of nonhedgeable risk to get to a market consistent value. With the implementation of IFRS 17, the SAM and IFRS bases are more closely aligned in that, similar to SAM, best estimate liabilities are established together with a risk adjustment representing the

cost of non-financial risks. However, in addition to this, IFRS requires a CSM to be established which represents the unearned profit on a contract which is expected to be earned in the future resulting in no profit at initial recognition. This CSM is the most significant difference between the two bases.

The SAM basis also uses the Prudential Authority's prescribed nominal and real yield bond curves to value all policies valued off the bond curve while the IFRS basis uses internal nominal and real yield bond curves. Further to this, only certain "directly attributable" costs are included in the IFRS reserves as required by the IFRS 17 standard. There are also other less material differences between the bases, for example, the SAM basis allows for longer contract boundaries on certain books of business.

- 5. The difference in the valuation of the participations and asset holding intermediaries (AHI) now includes the SAM own funds to cover its SCR for SIL which was acquired by LGL in the period offset by a large reduction in the NAV of L2D, following LGL's purchase of the associated properties.
- 6. This item represents the additional deferred tax liability on a SAM basis.

LIBERTY HOLDINGS GROUP

ANALYSIS OF NEW BUSINESS VALUE FOR LONG-TERM INSURANCE

The New Business Value (NBV) for long-term insurance business has been included below as supplementary information to the preceding new SAM disclosure.

| | 2024 | 2023 |
|---|---------|---------|
| | Rm | Rm |
| South African covered business | | |
| SA Retail | 2 063 | 2 017 |
| Bancassurance Credit Life and Funeral | 301 | 284 |
| Corporate Benefits | 543 | 449 |
| Gross value of new business | 2 907 | 2 750 |
| Acquisition expenses | (1 587) | (1 569) |
| New business value before risk margin | 1 320 | 1 181 |
| New business risk margin and illiquidity premium deferral | (600) | (748) |
| New business value South Africa long-term insurance | 720 | 433 |
| New business value South Africa short-term insurance | 473 | 0 |
| New business value Liberty Africa Insurance | 41 | 83 |
| Total new business value ¹ | 1 234 | 516 |

1 NBV is split as Liberty Group Limited of R1193 million and other subsidiaries of Liberty Holdings Limited (Liberty Africa Insurance) of R41 million.

SOLVENCY CAPITAL REQUIREMENT COVERAGE

The following table summarises the available capital (or "own funds") and the solvency capital requirements (SCR) for Liberty Group Limited.

| | 2024 | 2023 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| - Available capital (or own funds) (Rm) | 29 414 | 30 358 |
| SCR (Rm) | 17 593 | 16 802 |
| SCR coverage ratio (times) | 1.67 | 1.81 |
| Target SCR coverage ratio (times) | 1.3 - 1.7 | 1.3 - 1.7 |

Liberty Group Limited's (LGL) SCR cover ratio remains strong at 1.67 times at 31 December 2024, which is near the upper end of the target range of 1.3 to 1.7 times. The coverage ratio reduced over the year primarily due to the payment of dividends, partially offset by LGL's acquisition of SIL and operating profits in 2024.

The SCR increased from 31 December 2023 mainly due to an increase in insurance risk driven by the lower PA yield curve over the period, as well as an increase in other equity risk as a result of the acquisition of SIL. The SIL Own Funds is treated as a non-listed equity exposure.

Own Funds reduced due to dividend payments over the year. This was partially offset by the increase in Own Funds arising from the acquisition of SIL as well as positive investment experience.

SHAREHOLDER PORTFOLIO

Before the implementation of IFRS 17, Liberty invested its capital in a Shareholder Investment Portfolio which was optimised to maximise long-term returns on a through-the-cycle basis. Following the introduction of IFRS 17, Liberty's balance sheet management strategy was revised and under Liberty's board-approved balance sheet management framework, certain market risk exposures resulting from policyholder liabilities are now retained in order to achieve regulatory capital coverage ratio stability. Liberty Group Limited's (LGL) Shareholder Portfolio consists of: • Net assets, mainly property and cash, held in excess of assets required to back liabilities (including policyholder liabilities and LGL listed subordinated debt

- instruments issued through an approved debt programme).
- certain IFRS 17 General Measurement Model insurance contracts and a portion of market risk associated with IFRS 17 Participating contracts).

| | | | South A | Africa Rand | | | | Foreign o | urrency | | |
|--|------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|------|-----------|---------|-------|-------------------|
| 2024 (Rm) | Cash | Debt ² | Equity | Investment properties ³ | Other | Total | Cash | Debt | Equity | Total | Tota exposures |
| LGL group shareholder net assets Less: non-controlling interests | | | | | | | | | | | 15 936 (4 017 |
| LGL group ordinary shareholder net assets | 3 198 | 406 | 54 | 7 215 | 1 041 | 11 914 | | | 5 | 5 | 11 919 |
| Retained market risk exposure ¹ | 858 | 12 835 | 2 523 | 11 390 | | 27 606 | 1 | 1 285 | 1 931 | 3 217 | 30 823 |
| Targeted unhedged interest rate exposure on GMM contracts | | 11 812 | | | | 11 812 | | | | | 11 812 |
| Retained residual market risk exposure on participating contracts | 858 | 1 023 | 2 523 | 640 | | 5 044 | 1 | 1 285 | 1 931 | 3 217 | 8 261 |
| Investment properties used to match certain other cashflow obligations such as annuities, liabilities for incurred claim | | | | | | | | | | | |
| obligations as well as contractual service margins | | | | 10 750 | | 10 750 | | | | | 10 750 |
| Total net exposure by asset class | 4 056 | 13 241 | 2 577 | 18 605 | 1 041 | 39 520 | 1 | 1 285 | 1 936 | 3 222 | 42 742 |
| The summarised Shareholder Po | ortfolio p | osition at | 31 Decer | nber 2023 is a | as follows | 5: | | | | | |
| | | | South A | Africa Rand | | | | Foreign c | urrency | | |
| 2023 (Rm) | Cash | Debt ² | Equity | Investment properties ³ | Other | Total | Cash | Debt | Equity | Total | Tota exposures |
| LGL group shareholder net assets Less: non-controlling interests | | | | | | | | | | | 16 41 (3 72 |
| LGL group ordinary shareholder net assets | 2 828 | 576 | 42 | 8 098 | 1 1 4 0 | 12 684 | | | 4 | 4 | 12 68 |
| Retained market risk exposure ¹ | 770 | 11 965 | 2 428 | 9 621 | | 24 784 | 1 | 1 329 | 1 999 | 3 329 | 28 11 |
| Targeted unhedged interest rate exposure on GMM contracts | | 10 942 | | | | 10 942 | | | | | 10 942 |
| Retained residual market risk exposure on participating contracts | 770 | 1 023 | 2 428 | 621 | | 4 842 | 1 | 1 329 | 1 999 | 3 329 | 8 17: |
| Investment properties used to match certain other cashflow obligations such as annuities, liabilities for incurred claim obligations as well as contractual service margins | | | | 9 000 | | 9 000 | | | | | 9 00 |
| | L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total net exposure by asset class | 3 598 | 12 541 | 2 470 | 17 719 | 1 1 4 0 | 37 468 | 1 | 1 329 | 2 003 | 3 333 | 40 80 |

are R0.9 billion (31 Dec 2023: R0.8 billion) local cash, R2.5 billion (31 Dec 2023: R2.4 billion) local equity, R1 billion (31 Dec 2023: R1 billion) local bonds, R0.6 billion (31 Dec 2023: R0.6 billion) local b R0.6 billion) property and R3.2 billion (31 Dec 2023: R3.3 billion) foreign assets.

2 The related to VFA contracts (the VFA exposures reflect the sensitivity of the valuation of unhedged IFRS 17 policyholder liabilities to changes in interest rates. The local bond exposures that are not related to VFA contracts (the VFA exposure movements are mostly absorbed by the CSM) of R11.8 billion (31 Dec 2023: R10.9 billion) are sensitive to changes in the local bond curve. This risk has been expressed in notional equivalent terms of government bonds that have comparable duration characteristics to that of the underlying liability cashflows CSM) of R10.8 billion (31 Dec 2023: R9 billion), the table above reflects the shareholder's economic exposures post the unbundling of L2D as well as the reallocation of property to back policyholder liabilities as approved by the Insurance and Asset Management Balance Sheet Management Committee

³ The retained property market exposures reflect the sensitivity of earnings to the difference between the total return on underlying property assets held and any funding cost required to service liabilities backed by these assets. For the property exposures that are not related to VFA contracts (the VFA exposure movements are mostly absorbed by the

Retained market risk exposure resulting from unhedged policyholder liabilities to ensure capital coverage stability (mostly interest rate risk associated with

LIBERTY HOLDINGS GROUP

SHAREHOLDER PORTFOLIO RETURN

| | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|--|------------|------------|
| Gross result | 1 688 | 1 133 |
| Taxation ¹ | (310) | (148) |
| Subordinated notes at fair value | (498) | (544) |
| Expenses (including asset management fees) | (2) | (23) |
| Net profit | 878 | 418 |

¹ The taxation treatment of income derived from assets backing capital is the normal taxation rules applicable to life investment portfolios. The taxation applicable to income derived from assets backing life funds and the 90:10 exposure is determined by the tax rates pertaining to each life tax fund to which the assets are allocated (I-E tax). In addition there is transfer tax at 27% on the net surplus, after the applicable I-E tax.

LONG-TERM INSURANCE NEW BUSINESS

| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|
| Sources of insurance operations total new business by product type | | | |
| Retail | (4) | 42 327 | 43 991 |
| Single | (6) | 34 719 | 36 791 |
| Recurring ¹ | 6 | 7 608 | 7 200 |
| Institutional | 25 | 2 906 | 2 317 |
| Single | 45 | 1 777 | 1 228 |
| Recurring ¹ | 4 | 1 129 | 1 089 |
| Total new business | (2) | 45 233 | 46 308 |
| Single | (4) | 36 496 | 38 019 |
| Recurring ¹ | 5 | 8 737 | 8 289 |
| Insurance indexed new business | | | |
| Sources of insurance indexed new business | 2 | 12 387 | 12 091 |
| SA Retail | 2 | 10 743 | 10 572 |
| Corporate Benefits | (0) | 975 | 978 |
| Liberty Africa Insurance ² | 24 | 669 | 541 |

¹ Calculated as 12 month equivalent premiums.

² Liberty owns less than 100% of certain entities that make up Liberty Africa Insurance. The information is recorded at 100% and is not adjusted for proportional legal ownership.

STANLIB SOUTH AFRICA - HEADLINE EARNINGS

| | Change % | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Net fee income | 11 | 2 052 | 1 853 |
| Operating expenses | 10 | (1 773) | (1 608) |
| Profit before investment income | 14 | 279 | 245 |
| Other income | 30 | 130 | 100 |
| Profit before taxation | 19 | 409 | 345 |
| Taxation | (83) | (29) | (169) |
| Headline earnings | >100 | 380 | 176 |
| Average margin (bps) | | 29 | 29 |
| Average assets under management (Rbn) | | 721 | 653 |





ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

114 Accounting policy elections and restatements

116 Key management assumptions

122 Other reportable items

123 Banking IFRS risk and capital management disclosures



ACCOUNTING POLICY ELECTIONS AND RESTATEMENT

Basis of preparation and presentation

The Standard Bank Group Limited's (the group) financial results, including the condensed consolidated statement of financial position, condensed consolidated income statement, condensed consolidated statement of other comprehensive income and condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity, for the year ended 31 December 2024 (results) are prepared, as a minimum, in accordance with the requirements of the JSE Listings Requirements, the requirements of the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS®), where applicable, and its interpretations as adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB®), the South African Institute of Chartered Accountants' (SAICA) Financial Reporting Guides as issued by the Accounting Practices Committee and Financial Pronouncements as issued by the Financial Reporting Standards Council and the requirements of the South African Companies Act, 71 of 2008 applicable to condensed financial statements.

The group's results are prepared in accordance with the going concern principle under the historical cost basis as modified by the fair value accounting of certain assets and liabilities where required or permitted by IFRS Accounting Standards.

All amounts relate to the group's consolidated results, unless otherwise indicated, are presented in South African rand (rand), which is the presentation currency of the group, and are stated in millions of rand (Rm), unless otherwise indicated.

2024 refers to the full-year results as at or ended 31 December 2024. 2023 refers to the full-year results as at or ended 31 December 2023. Change percentage reflects 2024 change on 2023, unless otherwise indicated.

The accounting policies applied in the preparation of the results, which are in terms of IFRS, are consistent with the accounting policies applied in the preparation of the group's 2024 annual financial statements. Refer to the group's annual financial statements, released concurrently with these results, for further detail.

The group's 2024 and 2023 financial information has been correctly extracted from the underlying 2024 annual financial statements, where applicable, which are available at https://www.standardbank.com/sbg/standard-bank-group/ investor-relations/results-and-reports.

These results contain *pro forma* constant currency financial information. Refer to the *pro forma* constant currency paragraph within the other reportable items section of these results for further detail.

The board of directors of the group takes full responsibility for the preparation of these results.

The preparation of these results was supervised by the chief finance & value management officer, Arno Daehnke BSc, MSc, PhD, MBA, AMP.

These results were made publicly available on 13 March 2025.

Changes in accounting policies and adoption of new standards effective for the current financial year

The accounting policies applied in the preparation of the results are consistent with those reported in the previous year, apart from the items mentioned in this section.

The following updates to the accounting policies have been applied in the preparation of these results:

- IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements (amendments) clarified how to classify debt and other liabilities as current or non-current and introduced a requirement to classify debt as non-current only if an entity can avoid settling the debt in the 12 months after the reporting period. The amendments specified that covenants to be complied with after the reporting date do not affect the classification of debt as current or non-current at the reporting date. Instead, the amendments require an entity to disclose information about these covenants in the notes to the financial statements. The amendments were retrospectively applied and had no material impact on the group's results.
- IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows and IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures (amendments) added requirements for an entity to provide additional disclosures about its supplier finance arrangements. The new requirements provide users of financial statements with information to assess how supplier finance arrangements affect an entity's liabilities, cash flows, the effect thereof on its exposure to liquidity risk and how an entity might be affected if the arrangements were no longer available to it. The amendments were retrospectively applied and had no material impact on the group's results.
- IFRS 16 Leases (IFRS 16) (narrow scope amendments) added requirements explaining how an entity accounts for a sale and leaseback after the date of the transaction. The amendments added to the existing sale and leaseback requirements in IFRS 16 and did not change the accounting for leases, other than those arising in a sale and leaseback transaction. The amendments were retrospectively applied and had no material impact on the group's results.

Restatements Derivative assets and liabilities

During 2024, the group identified that a portfolio of forward derivative contracts had been erroneously presented on a gross fair value basis in the statement of financial position, rather than on a net fair value basis. Specifically, the two components of a single bond forward contract were separately presented as derivative assets and derivative liabilities, rather than being accounted for and presented on a net fair value basis. The group has restated for this impact.

This restatement has no impact on the profit for the year or headline earnings for SBSA or SBG. Furthermore, the error did not affect the 2022 statement of financial position, as the derivative portfolio had been correctly accounted for and presented on a net fair value basis.

The restatement had the following impact on the primary financial statements within these results:

GROUP

SBG

Derivative assets Derivative liabilities

SBSA group

Derivative assets Derivative liabilities

SBSA company

Derivative assets Derivative liabilities

Trading assets and financial investments

Securities sold under linked repurchase agreements are reclassified as pledged assets in the statement of financial position according to the group's accounting policies. During 2024, the group identified that these securities were erroneously reclassified from trading assets instead of financial investments. The group has restated for this impact.

This restatement has no impact on the profit for the year, headline earnings, or the statement of cash flows for the group and company. The restatement had the following impact on the primary financial statements within these results:

| | | 2023 | | 1 January 2023 ¹ | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| GROUP | As previously reported Rm | Restatement Rm | Restated Rm | As previously reported Rm | Restatement Rm | Restated Rm |
| SBG | | | | | | |
| Trading assets | 316 515 | 2 117 | 318 632 | 314 918 | 2 704 | 317 622 |
| Financial investments | 758 776 | (2 117) | 756 659 | 722 494 | (2 704) | 719 790 |
| SBSA group | | | | | | |
| Trading assets | 282 915 | 2 117 | 285 032 | 268 228 | 2 704 | 270 932 |
| Financial investments | 151 642 | (2 117) | 149 525 | 150 003 | (2 704) | 147 299 |
| SBSA company | | | | | | |
| Trading assets | 276 949 | 2 117 | 279 066 | 262 291 | 2 704 | 264 995 |
| Financial investments | 153 740 | (2 117) | 151 623 | 149 981 | (2 704) | 147 277 |

¹ For a comprehensive restated statement of financial position for both the SBSA group and SBSA company as at 1 January 2023, refer to the SBSA annual financial statements, which have been released concurrently with these results.

| | 2023 | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| As previously reported Rm | Restatement Rm | Restated Rm | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 97 419 | (20 040) | 77 379 | | | |
| 103 373 | (20 040) | 83 333 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 83 106 | (20 040) | 63 066 | | | |
| 92 984 | (20 040) | 72 944 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 82 489 | (20 040) | 62 449 | | | |
| 92 938 | (20 040) | 72 898 | | | |

KEY MANAGEMENT ASSUMPTIONS

In preparing the group's results, estimates and assumptions are made that could materially affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next reporting period. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on factors such as historical experience and current best estimates of future events. The following represents an extract of the material key management assumptions applied in preparing the group's financial results. For further detail relating to material key management assumptions, refer to the group's annual financial statements.

Forward-looking economic expectations

A range of scenarios have been determined for base, bear and bull forward-looking economic expectations, as at 31 December 2024, for inclusion in the group's forward-looking process and ECL calculation.

Base scenario

Africa Regions

Sub-Saharan Africa is projected to achieve about 4.0% growth in 2025, showcasing its resilience despite various global and regional challenges. This growth is primarily driven by robust domestic consumption. However, domestic factors, such as prolonged weather shocks, stringent monetary policy responses to economic overheating, and persistent political disruptions, are likely to exert a more significant and lasting negative influence on economic growth than external demand shocks.

In 2024, severe El Niño drought conditions adversely affected gross domestic product (GDP) growth in Zimbabwe, Zambia and Malawi, while heavy rainfall impacted Kenya and Uganda. Weather experts anticipate a shift toward La Niña conditions, which could reverse the earlier weather patterns. East Africa is likely to encounter drier conditions, while regions in southern Africa, including Zambia and Malawi, may experience increased rainfall. However, the intensity of La Niña is likely to be milder than previously expected.

Many economies in sub-Saharan Africa are heavily reliant on exports to China. Examples include Angola, the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC), and Zambia, where China accounts for 45%, 48%, and 29% respectively of total exports for these countries. They may face growth risks if US tariffs adversely impact Chinese economic activity. Oil-exporting nations like Nigeria are vulnerable to a Chinese economic slowdown, especially if it coincides with declining international oil prices. This will exacerbate external positions, affecting non-oil sector growth due to previous liquidity challenges.

Angola's economy is projected to stabilise, as oil prices remain steady and fiscal reforms progress, although dependence on oil exports present ongoing vulnerabilities. Nigeria's growth will benefit from increased oil production, improved foreign exchange liquidity, and the operationalisation of the Dangote refinery, which will support downstream activity

Botswana's GDP growth will be driven by domestic stimulus and stabilising diamond prices. Côte d'Ivoire's growth is bolstered by increases in cocoa production and mining investments, despite potential election-related uncertainties. Zambia is forecast to achieve a robust growth rate, aided by a 10.3% increase in copper production and recovery from prior drought impacts. Ghana is projected to sustain its robust GDP growth in 2025 as new gold mines enhance output.

In Kenya, overall GDP recovery is expected although La Niñainduced drier conditions may still impact agricultural production. Personal consumption expenditure may remain sluggish due to elevated taxes and statutory deductions, although declining interest rates could stimulate private sector credit lending.

Monetary policy across sub-Saharan Africa will be accommodative, with most countries expected to lower rates. However, Angola may maintain a cautious stance, and Zambia raise rates in response to external factors. Inflation is anticipated to ease slightly but remain elevated in certain countries. like Nigeria, where structural inefficiencies contribute to persistent price pressures.

Debt sustainability pose significant challenges, with Zambia and Ghana nearing completion of debt restructurings. while Mozambique faces increased risks of domestic defaults due to rising repayment obligations.

Despite external challenges, sub-Saharan Africa continues to demonstrate resilience, with several countries nearing or surpassing pre-pandemic growth levels. This highlights the region's capacity to leverage opportunities in critical minerals while managing climate and fiscal risks, which are crucial for sustained recovery and long-term growth.

South Africa

The global backdrop remains fragile amid ongoing geopolitical tension and uncertainty about US policy changes, as well as the magnitude and composition of China policy stimulus. South Africa (SA) economic growth is expected to accelerate, albeit from a particularly weak base, as the easing of infrastructure constraints, higher confidence levels and the cyclical support of declining interest rates drive an acceleration in household consumption expenditure and a recovery in private sector fixed investment. Policy continuity, including fiscal consolidation and further focus on structural reforms to lift SA's trend growth under the Government of National Unity (GNU) is, however, key for the improvements foreseen. Positive sovereign credit rating action, premised on traction with growth-supportive policy reforms and fiscal consolidation, is likely, as is SA being removed from the Financial Action Task Force's (FATF's) list of countries under increased monitoring.

Notwithstanding recent losses against the US dollar, the rand is supported by better domestic fundamentals, including improving growth and fiscal trajectories. SA government bonds have benefitted from the improved political and policy backdrop, although they are still discounting a moderate idiosyncratic risk premium consistent with investor concerns about government's ability to engineer higher trend growth and fiscal consolidation. US yields declining, as widely expected, will provide more upside potential for local bonds

Inflation will remain well contained, with the lack of demand-driven and wage pressure counteracting the inflationary risks from weakness in the rand exchange rate, commodity price pressures or other global inflation triggers. Headline consumer price index (CPI) inflation is expected to increase to 4.5%, the mid-point of the current inflation target range, from the low of 2.9% reached in the fourth guarter of 2024. The South African Reserve Bank (SARB) cut the repo rate by a cumulative 75 bps since September 2024 in 25 bps increments, reducing the level of restrictiveness of monetary policy. The SARB intends to reduce the repo rate to a neutral level, a potential further 25 bps to a prime rate of 10.75%, although there may be a pause along the way.

Bear scenario Africa Regions

In a bear case scenario, Africa's economic outlook deteriorates under mounting external and internal pressures. Geopolitical tensions disrupt the global economy, reducing demand for African exports. This decline erodes government revenues, hindering the ability to fund critical services and infrastructure. Poor climate conditions exacerbate food insecurity in agriculture-dependent regions, with crop failures placing further strain on fragile economies. Rising unemployment and declining living standards fuel social unrest and political instability. Meanwhile, slow progress on structural reforms results in a stagnant private sector, and subdued foreign direct investment (FDI). Education systems remain underfunded, leaving many young people ill-equipped for the labour market. Sub-Saharan Africa's growth stagnates at 2% to 3%, with the external shock of a global economic slowdown or weak Chinese demand suppressing export revenues in Angola, Zambia, and the DRC. Nigeria's oil production falters due to subdued global demand, inefficiencies and security issues. Political instability in Côte d'Ivoire disrupts economic activity, undermining investor confidence. Poor weather conditions in Malawi and Zambia reduce agricultural yields and hydropower generation, driving food inflation and trade imbalances. Mozambique faces escalating domestic debt challenges, resulting into a domestic debt default. Inflation could remain in double digits in Angola, Malawi, Nigeria and Zambia, eroding incomes and stifling consumption. Fiscal reforms in Kenya, Ghana, Mozambique and Zambia may falter under political resistance, exacerbating debt burdens and delaying critical infrastructure development. Tightened monetary policies to contain rising inflation would raise borrowing costs, constraining growth.

South Africa

Global and local factors combine in this case, placing the SA economy under severe pressure. Internationally, geopolitical tensions escalate, creating the potential for a surge in energy prices and impacting adversely on supply chains. This, together with increasingly inward-looking policies, re-accelerates a rise in global inflation and forces most central banks to maintain restrictive policy rates. In a more polarised world, SA might see the loss of certain trade advantages.

Locally, key policy disagreements increase tensions within the GNU where parties revert to a 'confidence and supply' agreement. weakening the implementation of growth-enhancing reforms and triggering a decline in business confidence. This keeps SA's supply-side constraints acute and caps potential growth. Social unrest episodes are more likely where growth and employment outcomes are noticeably weaker. Political will to continue the implementation of the FATF's requirements might be weaker in the bear case, with SA remaining under increased monitoring for an extended period. Bonds are expected to be under pressure both from higher global long-term interest rates and a higher SA risk premium. Higher long-term interest rates, lower growth and fiscal slippage see key fiscal ratios weaken and debt stabilisation is unlikely to materialise. Fears of cycling debt in a debt trap intensify, prompting further negative sovereign ratings action.

A higher SA risk premium and a stronger US dollar due to an increase in global risk aversion weigh on the rand exchange rate. Lower export commodity prices from weaker global growth increase the external funding needed amid tighter global financing conditions. The rand remains weaker, with continued pressure on net capital inflows. Rand weakness is inflationary, further affecting the growth trajectory adversely by forcing interest rate increases instead of further interest rate relief as foreseen in the base case. With the SARB aggressively raising the policy rate to contain second-round effects, the policy rate is 175bps higher than the base case at its peak. As pressures ease, rate increases could be partially reversed, containing the policy rate as 75bps higher than in the base case

Bull scenario

Africa Regions

In a bullish scenario, robust economic growth emerges, fuelled by significant investments and a supportive global economic landscape. FDI surges into vital sectors like renewable energy and infrastructure, catalysing swift development. The global shift towards clean energy offers a pivotal opportunity for sub-Saharan Africa's critical minerals sector. With rising demand for minerals like copper, cobalt, and nickel which are essential for electric vehicles, solar energy, and battery technology, countries like Zambia and the DRC become key suppliers. The DRC holds 70% of the world's cobalt reserves, while Zambia has extensive copper deposits, positioning both for substantial gains. Infrastructure initiatives, including the Lobito Corridor and TAZARA rail line, aid in resolving logistical challenges, benefiting Angola and Tanzania, lowering transportation costs, and enhancing mining profitability. The African Continental Free Trade Area (AfCFTA) further strengthens regional trade, fostering economic integration and job creation. Under this scenario, sub-Saharan Africa growth could surpass 5%, driven by favourable external conditions, effective domestic reforms, and heightened global commodity demand. Angola and Nigeria benefit from raising oil prices, enhancing fiscal revenues and external accounts. Meanwhile, Ghana's economy expects gains from increased gold production and fiscal revenues, while Côte d'Ivoire's cocoa and mining sectors thrive amid improved weather and investor sentiment. As inflation moderates, central banks can reduce interest rates, stimulating private sector growth and attracting foreign investment, ultimately securing long-term prosperity through diversified exports and increased infrastructure spending.

South Africa

In this case, local structural reform momentum gathers speed with increased private sector participation, seeing logistical and other infrastructure constraints (such as water supply issues) being addressed faster. This cycle of improved confidence, higher fixed investment and faster growth not only sees SA's potential growth rate improve in the near term but also sustains faster-paced growth over the medium term. A more conducive global economic backdrop, with lower global inflation trajectories allowing aggressive policy rate cuts and higher global growth rates, further supports sustained higher growth.

Fiscal consolidation continues and structural reforms further support economic growth. SA's risk premium compresses further as more upgrades to SA's sovereign credit ratings follow. Combined with support for SA's terms of trade from higher mining commodity prices and more robust global demand, the rand exchange rate is stronger. External financing needs will increase as the current account deficit widens over the medium term but should remain well-contained, supported by the more conducive financial conditions globally

Inflation drifts closer to 3.0%. In line with key global central banks, the SARB can unwind tight monetary policy further than assumed in the base case, with inflation decelerating and the risks to the inflation outlook dissipating. This sees the policy rate reaching a terminal level of 6.25%, maintaining the prime interest rate at 9.75%, which is 100bps lower than in the base case.

KEY MANAGEMENT ASSUMPTIONS

Main macroeconomic factors

The probability weightings of each scenario, namely, base, bear and bull, for inclusion in the group's 2024 forward-looking information (FLI) process and ECL calculation are weighted as follows, where multiple jurisdictions are considered, weighted averages are used:

- Africa Regions: base at 56%, bear at 28% and bull at 16% (FY23: base at 55%, bear at 28% and bull at 17%). The scenario weighting has been revised due to the changes in the macroeconomic factors together with changes in the weighting applied across multiple jurisdictions.
- South Africa: base at 60%, bear at 20% and bull at 20% (FY23: base at 50%, bear at 30% and bull at 20%). The scenario weighting has been adjusted due to changes in macroeconomic factors, with probabilities now more weighted towards the base case.

The following table shows the main macroeconomic factors as at 2024 used to estimate the forward-looking impact on the ECL provision on financial assets and presented for each identified time period.

| | | Base scenario | | Bear s | cenario | Bull scenario | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024 ¹ | | 1 January 2026 to 31 December 2028 | 1 January 2025 to 31 December 2025 | 1 January 2026 to 31 December 2028 | 1 January 2025 to 31 December 2025 | 1 January 2026 to 31 December 2028 |
| Africa Regions | | | | | | | |
| Inflation (%) | | | | | | | |
| (weighted average) | 13.49 | 11.40 | 9.68 | 14.21 | 12.26 | 8.30 | 5.95 |
| Policy rate (%) | | | | | | | |
| (weighted average) | 14.27 | 13.04 | 12.22 | 13.80 | 12.39 | 11.52 | 9.28 |
| 3m Tbill rate (%) (average) | 10.98 | 11.65 | 10.26 | 12.96 | 12.34 | 8.32 | 6.94 |
| 6m Tbill rate (%) (average) | 11.85 | 12.21 | 10.78 | 13.86 | 13.11 | 9.10 | 7.18 |
| Real GDP (%) | | | | | | | |
| (weighted average) | 3.81 | 4.50 | 4.59 | 2.59 | 2.75 | 6.07 | 6.27 |
| South Africa | | | | | | | |
| Inflation (%) | | | | | | | |
| (average)* | 4.43 | 4.04 | 4.36 | 4.77 | 5.17 | 3.87 | 3.80 |
| Prime (%) | | | | | | | |
| (period end)* | 11.25 | 10.75 | 10.75 | 11.75 | 11.50 | 10.25 | 9.75 |
| Real GDP ² (%) | | | | | | | |
| (average)* | 0.60 | 1.80 | 2.26 | 0.19 | 0.65 | 3.02 | 3.21 |
| Household credit (%) | | | | | | | |
| (average)* | 3.42 | 6.52 | 6.91 | 5.18 | 5.10 | 7.21 | 8.42 |
| Exchange rate USD/ZAR | | | | | | | |
| (period end)* | 18.75 | 17.75 | 18.74 | 19.32 | 20.78 | 16.54 | 17.62 |

1 Revised as at 31 December 2024, unless actual information is disclosed. The 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024 view disclosed as at 31 December 2023, has been revised due to

the changes in the macroeconomic factors. * Actual macroeconomic factor data used for 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024.

| | | | scenario | Bear s | Bear scenario | | Bull scenario | |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| As reported at 31 December 2023 | 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023 ¹ | 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024 | 1 January 2025 to 31 December 2027 | 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024 | 1 January 2025 to 31 December 2027 | 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024 | 1 January 2025 to 31 December 2027 | |
| Africa Regions ² | | | | | | | | |
| Policy rate (%)* (average) | 19.60 | 18.00 | 12.12 | 20.21 | 15.36 | 11.15 | 9.02 | |
| 3m Tbill rate (%)* (average) | 10.79 | 11.41 | 9.94 | 13.68 | 12.31 | 9.76 | 7.58 | |
| 6m Tbill rate (%)* (average) | 11.16 | 11.90 | 10.10 | 13.77 | 12.19 | 10.08 | 7.69 | |
| Real GDP (%) [#] (average) | 3.95 | 4.57 | 4.62 | 2.68 | 2.54 | 5.93 | 6.17 | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | | |
| Inflation (%)# | 5.90 | 5.13 | 4.47 | 6.40 | 5.94 | 4.74 | 3.91 | |
| Prime (%) [#] (period end) | 11.75 | 10.75 | 10.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.00 | |
| Real GDP (%)* | 0.60 | 1.43 | 1.81 | (0.43) | 0.70 | 2.09 | 2.49 | |
| Household credit (%)# | 5.93 | 5.72 | 6.38 | 5.02 | 5.35 | 6.58 | 7.69 | |
| Exchange rate USD/ZAR* (period end) | 18.52 | 18.10 | 18.07 | 21.49 | 19.49 | 17.02 | 16.94 | |

factors

² During FY23 the Stanbic Bank Zimbabwe outlook was denominated in ZWL, during 1H24 the Stanbic Bank Zimbabwe impact is denominated in USD. * Actual rates for 2023.

Estimated base case rates for 2023 disclosed where 2023 actuals were not available upon release date.

Sensitivity analysis of the forward-looking impact on the total ECL provision on all financial instruments relating to corporate and bank products

The ECL methodology for corporate, sovereign and bank products is based primarily on client specific risk metrics. As such the forwardlooking macroeconomic information is one of the components and/or drivers of the total reported ECL. Rating reviews of each client are performed at least annually, and entails credit analysts completing a credit scorecard and incorporating FLI at a client level. The weighting is reflected in both the determination of significant increase in credit risk (SICR) as well as the measurement of the resulting ECL for the individual client. Therefore the impact of forward-looking economic conditions is embedded into the total ECL for each client. The below sensitivity analysis of the total ECL provision relating to the CIB client franchise excludes the impact of losses directly attributable to distress experienced on sovereign exposures, held primarily for prudential or liquidity management purposes.

| | 202 | 2024 | | 23 |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| | Total gross income statement charge ¹ Rm | Total ECL provision Rm | Total income statement charge Rm | Total ECL provision Rm |
| As reported | 1 569 | 10 276 | 1 662 | 10 373 |
| Scenarios | | | | |
| Base | 1 565 | 10 272 | 1 595 | 10 306 |
| Bear | 1 816 | 10 523 | 1 902 | 10 613 |
| Bull | 1 334 | 10 041 | 1 474 | 10 185 |

¹ Excludes post-write-off recoveries and modification gains and losses.

KEY MANAGEMENT ASSUMPTIONS

Sensitivity analysis of the forward-looking impact on loans and advances ECL provision relating to home services, VAF, card and payments, personal lending, business lending and other products

The level of the forward-looking balance sheet provisioning has improved in 2024 due to the positive macroeconomic outlook. The following table shows a comparison of the forward-looking impact on the provision as at 31 December 2024, based on the probability weightings of the above three scenarios resulting from recalculating each of the scenarios using a 100% weighting of the above factors.

| | 202 | 2024 | | 23 |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| | Total gross income statement charge ¹ Rm | Total ECL provision Rm | Total income statement charge Rm | Total ECL provision Rm |
| As reported | 13 376 | 54 777 | 14 581 | 52 857 |
| Scenarios | | | | |
| Base | 12 917 | 54 318 | 14 881 | 53 157 |
| Bear | 15 339 | 56 740 | 16 161 | 54 437 |
| Bull | 11 655 | 53 056 | 14 503 | 52 779 |

1 Excludes post-write-off recoveries and modification gains and losses

The above sensitivity has been amended to disclose the total income statement charge and total ECL provision views for each scenario, rather than the incremental forward-looking impact only. Refer to the financial performance section for the carrying amounts of loans and advances.

Management judgemental adjustments

As mentioned in the sections above in determining the forward-looking impact, from an IFRS 9 perspective, the group has forecasted three possible future macroeconomic scenarios, being the base, bear and bull scenarios and attributed weightings to these three scenarios. Determining these scenarios and the assumptions underlying them are complex. Management judgemental adjustments are required in terms of IFRS 9 to take into account factors that do not form part of the normal modelling process and/or the above mentioned macroeconomic scenarios. These factors are incorporated as part of management judgemental adjustments. These factors may result from model or data limitations, recent events or expert credit judgement and are applied at a segment, industry or client level. These management judgemental adjustments are reviewed as part of the governance process surrounding credit risk and ECL. Management judgemental adjustments incorporated in the calculation of ECL and included in the statement of financial position are set out below:

| | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|--|------------|------------|
| Home services, VAF, card and payments, personal unsecured lending, business lending and other products | 1 572 | 951 |
| industry and macroeconomic adjustments ¹ | | |
| Sovereign adjustment ² | 400 | 400 |
| Total | 1 972 | 1 351 |

¹ The increase in the additional impairments held is as a result of incorporating industry experiencing continued and increased risk and macroeconomic factors which were not

included in the underlying modelling influencing the assumptions applied in determining ECL as discussed above ² Additional impairments held to incorporate the credit risk relating to sovereigns. Sovereign is included in corporate

OTHER REPORTABLE ITEMS

Change in group directorate

The following changes in directorate took place during the year ended 31 December 2024 and up to 13 March 2025:

| Appointments | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Sola David-Borha ¹ | As non-executive director | 13 March 2024 |
| Fenglin Tian | As non-executive director and senior deputy chairman | 1 September 2024 |
| Rose Ogega | As independent non-executive director | 1 January 2025 |
| Retirements | | |
| Xueqing Guan | As non-executive director | 10 June 2024 |
| Atedo Peterside CON | As non-executive director | 10 June 2024 |

¹ The board appointed Sola David-Borha as non-executive director of the group with effect from 13 March 2024. She was reclassified as an independent non-executive director on 23 May 2024.

Equity securities

During 2024, the group allotted 317 896 shares (FY23: 239 847 shares) in terms of the group's share incentive schemes. During 2024, the group repurchased 17 172 005 shares (FY23: 2 789 239 shares). The total equity securities held as treasury shares at 31 December 2024 was a long position of 18 658 262 shares (FY23: long position of 18 701 110 shares).

Legal Proceedings defended **Competition Commission – trading of foreign** currency

On 15 February 2017, South Africa's Competition Commission (Commission) filed five complaints with the Competition Tribunal against 18 institutions, including The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited (SBSA) and a former subsidiary. Standard New York Securities Inc (SNYS), alleging collusion in USD/ZAR trading. A few years later, the Commission increased the number of defendants to 28 institutions, including Standard Americas. Internal investigations and external legal opinions have found no supporting evidence and SBSA, SNYS and Standard Americas have been involved in various legal proceedings to oppose these allegations on the basis that none of the group entities have been involved in a single overarching conspiracy to manipulate the USD/ZAR currency pair.

On 8 January 2024, the Competition Appeal Court upheld SBSA's appeal and dismissed the complaints against SBSA, SNYS, and Standard Americas. The Competition Commission has applied for leave to appeal to the Constitutional Court, excluding SNYS. SBSA and Standard Americas are opposing the appeal as there are with no apparent constitutional issues grounds raised by the Commission. The hearing date is pending.

Pro forma constant currency information

The pro forma CCY information disclosed in these results is the responsibility of the group's directors The pro forma CCY information has been prepared for illustrative purposes only, to illustrate the impact of changes in currency rates on the group's results and because of its nature it may not fairly present the group's financial position and results of operations. During 2024, in determining the change in constant currency terms, the income and expenditure items for the current financial reporting period have been adjusted for the difference between the comparative and current reporting periods' cumulative average exchange rates, determined as the average of the daily exchange rates. The statement of financial position items, using 2024 as the base, have been adjusted for the difference between the comparative and current reporting periods' closing rates. The measurement has been performed for each of the group's material currencies. The constant currency change percentage is calculated using this adjusted current period amount.

Only the 2024 pro forma constant currency information, as calculated for the year ended 31 December 2024 and 2023 comparative information, where applicable, contained in these results, have been reviewed by the group's external auditors and their unmodified reasonable assurance report on the compilation thereof prepared in terms of International Standard on Assurance Engagements 3420 Assurance Engagements to Report on the Compilation of Pro Forma Financial Information Included in a Prospectus (ISAE 3420) is included below.

The average exchange and closing rates used to determine the pro forma constant currency information can be found on page 3. The average exchange rates were calculated using the average of the average monthly exchange rates (determined on the last day of each of the months in the period).

Independent Auditors' Assurance Report on the Compilation of Pro forma Financial Information for the year ended 31 December 2024 included in the Standard Bank Group **Limited Financial Results**

To the Directors of Standard Bank Group Limited (the "Directors")

We have completed our assurance engagement to report on the compilation of the pro forma financial information of Standard Bank Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together "the Group") by the Directors. The pro forma financial information, presented within the Standard Bank Group Financial Results for the year ended 31 December 2024 ("the Financial Results") consists of the conversion of selected financial information to constant currency information (the "Pro Forma Financial Information"). The applicable criteria on the basis of which the Directors have compiled the Pro Forma Financial Information are specified in the Listings Requirements of the JSE Limited ("the JSE Listings Requirements"), including Guidance Letter: Presentation of constant currency information dated 16 August 2012 and described in the Pro forma constant currency information paragraph set out on page 121, along with the market and economic indicators on page 3 of the Financial Results (the "Applicable Criteria").

The Pro forma Financial Information has been compiled by the Directors to illustrate the impact of currency movements on the consolidated financial performance and financial position of the Group.

As part of this process, information about the Group's consolidated financial position and financial performance has been extracted by the Directors from the Group's financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2024, on which an audit opinion was issued on 12 March 2025.

OTHER REPORTABLE ITEMS

Directors' responsibility for the Pro forma Financial Information

The Directors are responsible for compiling the Pro Forma Financial Information on the basis of the Applicable Criteria.

Our Independence and Quality Management

We have complied with the independence and other ethical requirements of the Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors, issued by the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors' (IRBA Code), which is founded on fundamental principles of integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality and professional behaviour. The IRBA Code is consistent with the corresponding sections of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards).

The firms apply International Standard on Quality Management 1, Quality Management for Firms that Perform Audits or Reviews of Financial Statements, or Other Assurance or Related Services Engagements, which requires the firms to design, implement and operate a system of quality management, including policies or procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion, as required by the JSE Listings Requirements, about whether the Pro Forma Financial Information has been compiled, in all material respects, by the Directors, on the basis of the Applicable Criteria, based on our procedures performed.

We conducted our engagement in accordance with the International Standard on Assurance Engagements (ISAE) 3420, Assurance Engagements to Report on the Compilation of Pro Forma Financial Information Included in a Prospectus, which is applicable to an engagement of this nature, issued by the International Auditing and Assurance Standards Board. This standard requires that we plan and perform our procedures to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Pro Forma Financial Information has been compiled, in all material respects, on the basis specified in the Applicable Criteria

For purposes of this engagement, we are not responsible for updating or reissuing any reports or opinions on any historical financial information used in compiling the Pro Forma Financial Information, nor have we, in the course of this engagement. performed an audit or review of the financial information used in compiling the Pro Forma Financial Information.

The purpose of the Pro Forma Financial Information included in the Financial Results is solely to illustrate the impact of changes in currency rates on the unadjusted financial information of the Group as if the conversion to constant currency had occurred for purposes of the illustration. Accordingly, we do not provide any assurance that the actual outcome of the conversion to a constant currency would have been as presented.

A reasonable assurance engagement to report on whether the Pro Forma Financial Information has been compiled, in all material respects, on the basis of the Applicable Criteria involves performing procedures to assess whether the Applicable Criteria used by the Directors in the compilation of the Pro Forma Financial Information provides a reasonable basis for presenting the significant effects directly attributable to the changes in currency rates, and to obtain sufficient appropriate evidence about whether:

- The related pro forma adjustments give appropriate effect to those criteria; and
- The Pro Forma Financial Information reflects the proper application of those adjustments to the unadjusted financial information.

The procedures selected depend on our judgement, having regard to our understanding of the nature of the Group, the changes in currency rates in respect of which the Pro Forma Financial Information has been compiled, and other relevant engagement circumstances.

Our engagement also involves evaluating the overall presentation of the Pro Forma Financial Information.

We believe that the evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Opinion

South Africa

In our opinion, the Pro forma Financial Information has been compiled, in all material respects, on the basis of the Applicable Criteria

Ernst & Young Inc Pricewaterhouse Cooper Za

Director: Ranesh Hariparsad Registered Auditor Johannesburg 12 March 2025 102 Rivonia Road Sandton Johannesburg

PricewaterhouseCoopers Inc. Director: Johannes Grosskopf **Registered Auditor** Johannesburg

12 March 2025 4 Lisbon Lane Waterfall City Jukskei View 2090 South Africa

BANKING IFRS RISK AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT DISCLOSURES

Overview

The group's activities give rise to various financial and insurance risks. Financial risks are categorised into credit, funding and liquidity and market risk, of which an abstract from the group's 2024 annual financial statements has been included in these results relating to concentration and market risks within Banking.

The group's approach to managing risk and capital is set out in the group's risk, compliance and capital management governance framework approved by the group risk and capital management committee.

Concentration risk

Concentration risk is the risk of loss arising from an excessive concentration of exposure to a single counterparty, an industry, a product, a geography, maturity, or collateral. The group's credit risk portfolio is well-diversified. The group's management approach relies on the reporting of concentration risk along key dimensions, the setting of portfolio limits and stress testing

INDUSTRY SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS GROSS LOANS AND ADVANCES

Agriculture Construction Electricity Finance, real estate and other business services Individuals Manufacturing Mining Other services Transport Wholesale Total

GEOGRAPHIC SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS GROSS LOANS AND ADVANCES

| Total | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| nternational | | |
| Africa Regions | | |
| South Africa | | |
| | | |

Ernst & Young Inc. 2196

| 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|------------|------------|
| 46 542 | 45 222 |
| 19 837 | 19 838 |
| 75 784 | 42 078 |
| 499 077 | 504 102 |
| 661 303 | 651 782 |
| 121 367 | 105 547 |
| 59 428 | 57 709 |
| 69 512 | 81 491 |
| 62 671 | 58 015 |
| 97 434 | 106 159 |
| 1 712 955 | 1 671 943 |

| 20 | 24 | 20 |)23 |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| % | Rm | % | Rm |
| 66 | 1 131 746 | 65 | 1 086 185 |
| 23 | 385 949 | 22 | 366 721 |
| 11 | 195 260 | 13 | 219 037 |
| 100 | 1 712 955 | 100 | 1 671 943 |

BANKING IFRS RISK AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT DISCLOSURES

INDUSTRY SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS OF STAGE 3 CREDIT IMPAIRMENT OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

| | 2024 Rm | 2023 Rm |
|--|------------|------------|
| Agriculture | 2 498 | 1 784 |
| Construction | 1 013 | 1 256 |
| Electricity | 123 | 761 |
| Finance, real estate and other business services | 5 284 | 4 300 |
| Individuals | 30 166 | 28 432 |
| Manufacturing | 2 579 | 2 069 |
| Mining | 786 | 570 |
| Other services | 1 470 | 1 900 |
| Transport | 1 252 | 1 429 |
| Wholesale | 3 456 | 3 436 |
| Total | 48 627 | 45 937 |

GEOGRAPHIC SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS OF STAGE 3 CREDIT IMPAIRMENT OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

| | | 2024 | | 2023 | |
|----------------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
| | % Rn | | Rm | % | Rm |
| South Africa | 8 | 1 | 39 542 | 83 | 38 120 |
| Africa Regions | 1 | 8 | 8 557 | 16 | 7 225 |
| International | | 1 | 528 | 1 | 592 |
| Total | 10 | 0 | 48 627 | 100 | 45 937 |

Market risk

Trading book market risk

Definition

Trading book market risk is represented by financial instruments, including commodities, held in the trading book, arising from normal global markets' trading activity.

Approach to managing market risk in the trading book

The group's policy is that all trading activities are undertaken within the group's global markets' operations.

The market risk functions are independent of the group's trading operations and are accountable to the relevant legal entity Asset-Liability Committees (ALCOs). ALCOs have a reporting line into group ALCO, a subcommittee of Group Leadership Council.

All value at risk (VaR) and stressed value at risk (SVaR) limits require prior approval from the respective entity ALCOs. The market risk functions have the authority to set these limits at a lower level.

Market risk teams are responsible for identifying, measuring, managing, monitoring and reporting market risk as outlined in the market risk governance standard.

Exposures and excesses are monitored and reported daily. Where breaches in limits and triggers occur, actions are taken by market risk functions to bring exposures back in line with approved market risk appetite, with such breaches being reported to management and entity ALCOs.

VaR and SVaR

The group uses the historical VaR and SVaR approach to quantify market risk under normal and stressed conditions.

For risk management purposes VaR is based on 251 days of unweighted recent historical data updated at least monthly, a holding period of one day and a confidence level of 95%. The historical VaR results are calculated in four steps:

- Calculate 250 daily market price movements based on 251 days' historical data. Absolute movements are used for interest rates and volatility movements; relative for spot, equities, credit spreads, and commodity prices.
- Calculate hypothetical daily profit or loss for each day using these daily market price movements.
- Aggregate all hypothetical profits or losses for day one across all positions, giving daily hypothetical profit or loss, and then repeat for all other days.
- VaR is the 95th percentile selected from the 250 days of daily hypothetical total profit or loss. Daily losses exceeding the VaR are likely to occur, on average, 13 times in every 250 days.

SVaR uses a similar methodology to VaR, but is based on a 251-day period of financial stress and assumes a 10-day holding period and a worst case loss.

The 10-day period is based on the average expected time to reduce positions. The period of stress for SBSA is currently the 2008/2009 financial crisis while, for other markets, more recent stress periods are used. Where the group has received internal model approval, the market risk regulatory capital requirements is based on VaR and SVaR, both of which use a confidence level of 99% and a 10-day holding period.

Limitations of historical VaR are acknowledged globally and include:

- The use of historical data as a proxy for estimating future events may not encompass all potential events, particularly those which are extreme in nature
- market risk arising at times of severe illiquidity, when a one-day holding period may be insufficient to liquidate or hedge all positions fully.

VaR is calculated based on exposures outstanding at the close of business and, therefore, does not necessarily reflect intra-day exposures. VaR is unlikely to reflect loss potential on exposures that only arise under significant market movements.

Trading book portfolio characteristics VaR for the period under review

Trading book market risk exposures arise mainly from residual exposures from client transactions and limited trading for the group's own account. In general, the group's trading desks have run increased levels of market risk in 2024 when compared to 2023 aggregate normal VaR and stress VaR due to increased client transactions.

TRADING BOOK NORMAL VAR ANALYSIS BY MARKET VARIABLE

2024

Commodities risk Foreign exchange risk Equity position risk Debt securities Diversification benefits²

Aggregate

2023

Commodities risk Foreign exchange risk Equity position risk Debt securities Diversification benefits²

Aggregate

¹ The maximum and minimum VaR figures reported for each market variable do not necessarily occur on the same day. As a result, the aggregate VaR will not equal the sum of the individual market VaR values, and it is inappropriate to ascribe a diversification effect to VaR when these values may occur on different days. ² Diversification benefits is the benefit of measuring the VaR of the trading portfolio as a whole, that is, the difference between the sum of the individual VaRs and the VaR of the whole

trading portfolio

• The use of a one-day holding period assumes that all positions can be liquidated or the risk offset in one day. This will usually not fully reflect the The use of a 95% confidence level, by definition, does not take into account losses that might occur beyond this level of confidence.

| | Normal | VaR | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Maximum ¹ Rm | Minimum ¹ Rm | Average Rm | Closing Rm |
| | | | |
| 8 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 88 | 23 | 47 | 40 |
| 28 | 7 | 15 | 15 |
| 105 | 22 | 45 | 46 |
| | | (37) | (37) |
| 147 | 38 | 73 | 65 |
| | | | |
| 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 54 | 18 | 32 | 26 |
| 23 | 7 | 11 | 8 |
| 78 | 22 | 44 | 24 |
| | | (29) | (20) |
| 109 | 34 | 61 | 41 |

BANKING IFRS RISK AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT DISCLOSURES

TRADING BOOK SVAR ANALYSIS BY MARKET VARIABLE

| | | SVal | SVaR | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Maximum ¹ Rm | Minimum ¹ Rm | Average Rm | Closing Rm | | | | |
| 2024 | | | | | | | | |
| Commodities risk | 89 | 4 | 34 | 5 | | | | |
| Foreign exchange risk | 705 | 112 | 292 | 244 | | | | |
| Equity position risk | 223 | 62 | 147 | 169 | | | | |
| Debt securities | 1 544 | 202 | 413 | 376 | | | | |
| Diversification benefits ² | | | (402) | (417) | | | | |
| Aggregate | 1 493 | 218 | 484 | 377 | | | | |
| 2023 | | | | | | | | |
| Commodities risk | 54 | 5 | 24 | 32 | | | | |
| Foreign exchange risk | 518 | 111 | 303 | 209 | | | | |
| Equity position risk | 255 | 45 | 112 | 109 | | | | |
| Debt securities | 491 | 171 | 287 | 224 | | | | |
| Diversification benefits ² | | | (278) | (281) | | | | |
| Aggregate | 788 | 224 | 448 | 293 | | | | |

¹ The maximum and minimum SVaR figures reported for each market variable do not necessarily occur on the same day. As a result, the aggregate SVaR will not equal the sum of the individual market SVaR values, and it is inappropriate to ascribe a diversification effect to SVaR when these values may occur on different days.

² Diversification benefits is the benefit of measuring the SVaR of the trading portfolio as a whole, that is, the difference between the sum of the individual SVaRs and the SVaR of the whole trading portfolio.

Approach to managing interest rate risk in the banking book

Banking book-related market risk exposure principally involves managing the potential adverse effect of interest rate movements on banking book earnings (net interest income (NII) and banking book mark-to-market profit or loss) and the economic value of equity.

The group's approach to managing interest rate risk in the banking book (IRRBB) is governed by applicable regulations and is influenced by the competitive environment in which the group operates. The treasury and capital management team monitors banking book interest rate risk on a monthly basis operating under the oversight of group ALCO.

Measurement

The analytical techniques used to quantify IRRBB include both earnings and valuation-based measures. The analysis takes into account embedded optionality such as loan prepayments and accounts where the account behaviour differs from the contractual position.

The results obtained from forward-looking dynamic scenario analyses, as well as Monte Carlo simulations, assist in developing optimal hedging strategies on a risk-adjusted return basis

INTEREST RATE SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS¹

| | | ZAR | USD | GBP | Euro | Other | Total |
|---|-----|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| 2024 | | | | | | | |
| Increase in basis points | bps | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| Sensitivity of annual net interest income | Rm | 543 | 925 | 391 | 105 | 1 044 | 3 008 |
| Decrease in basis points | bps | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| Sensitivity of annual net interest income | Rm | (556) | (1 076) | (369) | (118) | (1 199) | (3 318) |
| 2023 | | | | | | | |
| Increase in basis points | bps | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| Sensitivity of annual net interest income | Rm | 1 370 | 1 040 | 317 | 47 | 871 | 3 645 |
| Decrease in basis points | bps | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| Sensitivity of annual net interest income | Rm | (1 387) | (1 226) | (289) | (57) | (932) | (3 891) |
| | | | | | . , | | - |

1 Before tax

Foreign currency risk

Definition

The group's primary non-trading-related exposures to foreign currency risk arise as a result of the translation effect of the group's net assets in foreign operations and foreign-denominated financial assets and liabilities.

Approach to managing foreign currency risk

The group foreign currency management committee, a subcommittee of the group capital management committee, manages the risk according to existing legislation, South African exchange control regulations and accounting parameters. It takes into account naturally offsetting risk positions and manages the group's residual risk by means of forward exchange contracts, currency swaps and option contracts.

Hedging is undertaken in such a way that it does not constrain normal operating activities. In particular, for banking entities outside of the South African common monetary area, the need for capital to fluctuate with risk-weighted assets is taken into account.

The repositioning of the group's NAV by currency, which is managed at a group level, is a controlled process based on underlying economic views and forecasts of the relative strength of currencies, other than foreign operations.

Gains or losses on derivatives that have been designated as either net investment or cash flow hedging relationships in terms of IFRS are reported directly in OCI, with all other gains or losses on derivatives being reported in profit or loss.

Foreign currency risk sensitivity analysis

The following table reflects the expected financial impact, in Rand equivalent, resulting from a 10% shock to foreign currency risk exposures, against ZAR. The sensitivity analysis is based on net open foreign currency exposures arising from foreign-denominated financial assets and liabilities inclusive of derivative financial instruments, cash balances, and accruals, but excluding net assets in foreign operations. The sensitivity analysis reflects the sensitivity of profit or loss on the group's foreign-denominated exposures other than those trading positions for which sensitivity has been included in the trading book VaR analysis.

FOREIGN CURRENCY RISK SENSITIVITY IN ZAR EQUIVALENTS

| | | USD | Euro | GBP | Other | Total |
|---|----|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|
| 2024 | | | | | | |
| Total net (short)/long position | Rm | (225) | 43 | 56 | 50 | (76) |
| Sensitivity (ZAR depreciation) ¹ | % | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| Impact on profit or loss | Rm | (23) | 4 | 6 | 5 | (8) |
| 2023 | | | | | | |
| Total net long/(short) position | Rm | 338 | (26) | 301 | 406 | 1 019 |
| Sensitivity (ZAR depreciation) ¹ | % | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| Impact on profit or loss | Rm | 34 | (3) | 30 | 41 | 102 |

¹ A 10% appreciation in ZAR will have an equal and opposite impact on profit or loss to the amounts disclosed above.

NOTES



SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

130 Analysis of shareholders **131** Declaration of final dividends ibc Administrative and contact details



ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDERS

Shareholding as at 31 December 2024

TEN MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS¹

| | 2024 | | 2023 | 3 |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | Number of shares (million) | % holding | Number of shares (million) | % holding |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China | 325.0 | 19.6 | 325.0 | 19.4 |
| Government Employees Pension Fund (PIC) | 241.3 | 14.5 | 243.8 | 14.5 |
| GIC Asset Management Pte Ltd | 32.7 | 2.0 | 24.0 | 1.4 |
| Old Mutual Life Assurance Company | 31.2 | 1.9 | 30.8 | 1.8 |
| Alexander Forbes Investments | 27.4 | 1.7 | 27.2 | 1.6 |
| Allan Gray Balanced Fund | 20.4 | 1.2 | 20.7 | 1.2 |
| Vanguard Total International Stock Index Fund | 20.0 | 1.2 | 19.4 | 1.2 |
| Eskom Pension Fund | 17.5 | 1.1 | 17.7 | 1.1 |
| Government of Norway (NO) | 17.4 | 1.0 | 14.1 | 0.8 |
| Vanguard Emerging Markets Stock Index Fund | 16.9 | 1.0 | 18.1 | 1.1 |
| | 749.8 | 45.2 | 740.8 | 44.1 |

¹ Beneficial holdings determined from the share register and investigations conducted on our behalf in terms of section 56 of the Companies Act, 71 of 2008.

GEOGRAPHIC SPREAD OF SHAREHOLDERS

| | 2024 | | 2023 | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | Number of shares (million) | % holding | Number of shares (million) | % holding |
| South Africa | 818.7 | 49.4 | 837.2 | 50.0 |
| Foreign shareholders | 840.2 | 50.6 | 838.6 | 50.0 |
| China | 325.9 | 19.6 | 326.5 | 19.5 |
| United States of America | 213.4 | 12.9 | 218.9 | 13.0 |
| United Kingdom | 38.4 | 2.3 | 30.0 | 1.9 |
| Singapore | 33.4 | 2.0 | 24.9 | 1.5 |
| Luxembourg | 20.0 | 1.2 | 21.3 | 1.3 |
| Ireland | 19.6 | 1.2 | 21.4 | 1.3 |
| Norway | 18.0 | 1.1 | 15.3 | 0.9 |
| Namibia | 17.9 | 1.1 | 18.6 | 1.1 |
| Hong Kong | 15.4 | 0.9 | 16.3 | 1.0 |
| Netherlands | 12.1 | 0.7 | 15.0 | 0.9 |
| Japan | 11.7 | 0.7 | 11.9 | 0.7 |
| Kuwait | 9.8 | 0.6 | 8.6 | 0.5 |
| Switzerland | 9.6 | 0.6 | 5.9 | 0.4 |
| Australia | 8.1 | 0.5 | 8.8 | 0.5 |
| Saudi Arabia | 6.6 | 0.4 | 7.0 | 0.4 |
| Sweden | 6.3 | 0.4 | 7.0 | 0.4 |
| United Arab Emirates | 5.8 | 0.4 | 6.2 | 0.4 |
| Canada | 4.7 | 0.3 | 6.2 | 0.4 |
| Other | 63.5 | 3.7 | 68.8 | 3.9 |
| | 1 658.9 | 100.0 | 1 675.8 | 100.0 |

DECLARATION OF FINAL DIVIDENDS

Shareholders of Standard Bank Group Limited (the company) are advised of the following dividend declarations out of income reserves in respect of ordinary shares and preference shares.

Ordinary shares

Ordinary shareholders are advised that the board has resolved to declare a final gross cash dividend No. 110 of 763.00 cents per ordinary share (the cash dividend) to ordinary shareholders recorded in the register of the company at the close of business on Friday, 11 April 2025. The last day to trade to participate in the dividend is Tuesday, 8 April 2025. Ordinary shares will commence trading ex dividend from Wednesday, 9 April 2025.

The salient dates and times for the cash dividend are set out in the table that follows.

Ordinary share certificates may not be dematerialised or rematerialised between Wednesday, 9 April 2025, and Friday, 11 April 2025, both days inclusive. Ordinary shareholders who hold dematerialised shares will have their accounts at their Central Securities Depository Participant (CSDP) or broker credited on Monday, 14 April 2025.

Where applicable, dividends in respect of certificated shares will be transferred electronically to shareholders' bank accounts on the payment date.

Preference shares

Preference shareholders are advised that the board has resolved to declare the following final dividends:

- ex dividend from Wednesday, 2 April 2025.
- Non-redeemable, non-cumulative, non-participating preference shares (second preference shares) dividend No. 41 of 448.55112 cents (gross) per second preference share, payable on Monday, 7 April 2025, to holders of second preference shares recorded in the books of the company at the close of business on the record date, Friday, 4 April 2025. The last day to trade to participate in the dividend is Tuesday, 1 April 2025. Second preference shares will commence trading ex dividend from Wednesday, 2 April 2025.

The salient dates and times for the preference share dividends are set out in the table that follows.

Preference share certificates (first and second) may not be dematerialised or rematerialised between Wednesday, 2 April 2025, and Friday, 4 April 2025, both days inclusive. Preference shareholders (first and second) who hold dematerialised shares will have their accounts at their CSDP or broker credited on Monday, 7 April 2025.

Where applicable, dividends in respect of certificated shares will be transferred electronically to shareholders' bank accounts on the payment date.

• 6.5% first cumulative preference shares (first preference shares) dividend No. 111 of 3.25 cents (gross) per first preference share, payable on Monday, 7 April 2025, to holders of first preference shares recorded in the books of the company at the close of business on the record date, Friday, 4 April 2025. The last day to trade to participate in the dividend is Tuesday, 1 April 2025. First preference shares will commence trading

DECLARATION OF FINAL DIVIDENDS

THE RELEVANT DATES FOR THE PAYMENT OF DIVIDENDS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

| | Ordinary shares | 6.5% cumulative preference shares (first preference shares) | Non-redeemable, non-cumulative, non-participating preference shares (second preference shares) ¹ |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| JSE Limited (JSE) | | | |
| Share code | SBK | SBKP | SBPP |
| ISIN | ZAE000109815 | ZAE000038881 | ZAE000056339 |
| Namibian Stock Exchange (NSX) | | | |
| Share code | SNB | | |
| ISIN | ZAE000109815 | | |
| Dividend number | 110 | 111 | 41 |
| Gross distribution/dividend | | | |
| per share (cents) | 763.00 | 3.25 | 448.55112 |
| Net dividend | 610.40 | 2.60 | 358.84090 |
| Last day to trade in order to be | True days 0 Annil 2025 | Treaders 1 April 2025 | Treaders 1 April 2025 |
| eligible for the cash dividend | Tuesday, 8 April 2025 | Tuesday, 1 April 2025 | Tuesday, 1 April 2025 |
| Shares trade <i>ex</i> the cash dividend | Wednesday, 9 April 2025 | Wednesday, 2 April 2025 | Wednesday, 2 April 2025 |
| Record date in respect of the cash dividend | Friday, 11 April 2025 | Friday, 4 April 2025 | Friday, 4 April 2025 |
| CSDP/broker account credited/ updated (payment date) | Monday, 14 April 2025 | Monday, 7 April 2025 | Monday, 7 April 2025 |

¹ The non-redeemable, non-cumulative, non-participating preference shares (SBPP) are entitled to a dividend of not less than 77% of the prime interest rate during the period. multiplied by the subscription price of R100 per share

Tax implications

The cash dividend received under the ordinary shares and the preference shares is likely to have tax implications for both resident and non-resident ordinary and preference shareholders. Such shareholders are therefore encouraged to consult their professional tax advisers.

In terms of the South African Income Tax Act, 58 of 1962, the cash dividend will, unless exempt, be subject to dividends tax. South African resident ordinary and preference shareholders that are not exempt from dividends tax, will be subject to dividends tax at a rate of 20% of the cash dividend, and this amount will be withheld from the cash dividend with the result that they will receive a net amount of 610.40 cents per ordinary share, 2.60 cents per first preference share and 358.84000 cents per second preference share. Non-resident ordinary and preference shareholders may be subject to dividends tax at a rate of less than 20% depending on their country of residence and the applicability of any Double Tax Treaty between South Africa and their country of residence.

The company's tax reference number is 9800/211/71/7 and registration number is 1969/017128/06.

Shares in issue

The issued share capital of the company, as at the date of declaration, is as follows:

- 1 658 921 122 ordinary shares at a par value of 10 cents each
- 8 000 000 first preference shares at a par value of R1 each
- 52 982 248 second preference shares at a par value of 1 cent each and subscription price of R100.

ADMINISTRATIVE AND CONTACT DETAILS

STANDARD BANK GROUP LIMITED

Registration No. 1969/017128/06 Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa Website: www.standardbank.com

Registered office

9th Floor, Standard Bank Centre 5 Simmonds Street, Johannesburg, 2001 PO Box 7725, Johannesburg, 2000

Directors

N Nyembezi (Chairman), LL Bam, PLH Cook, A Daehnke* OA David-Borha¹, GJ Fraser-Moleketi, GMB Kennealy, BJ Kruger, Li Li², JH Maree (Deputy Chairman), NNA Matyumza, ML Oduor-Otieno³, RN Ogega³, Fenglin Tian² (Deputy Chairman), SK Tshabalala* (Chief Executive Officer). * Executive director ¹ Nigerian ² Chinese ³ Kenyar All nationalities are South African, unless otherwise specified.

Head office switchboard Tel: +27 11 636 9111

Share transfer secretaries in South Africa

Computershare Investor Services Proprietary Limited Rosebank Towers, 15 Biermann Ave, Rosebank, 2196 Private Bag X9000, Saxonwold, 2132, South Africa

Share transfer secretaries in Namibia

Transfer Secretaries (Proprietary) Limited 4 Robert Mugabe Avenue, Windhoek, Namibia (Entrance in Burg Street) PO Box 2401, Windhoek, Namibia

JSE sponsor

The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited

Namibian sponsor Simonis Storm Securities (Proprietary) Limited

Please direct all customer gueries and comments to: information@standardbank.co.za

Please direct all shareholder gueries and comments to: InvestorRelations@standardbank.co.za

Refer to

www.standardbank.com/sbg/standard-bank-group/investor-relations/results-and-reports/financial-results for a list of definitions, acronyms and abbreviations.

DISCLAIMER

This document contains certain statements that are "forward-looking" with respect to certain of the group's plans, goals and expectations relating to its future performance, results, strategies and objectives. Words such as "may", "could", "will", "expect", "intend", "estimate", "anticipate", "aim", "outlook", "believe", "plan", "seek", "predict" or similar expressions typically identify forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are not statements of fact or guarantees of future performance, results, strategies and objectives, and by their nature involve risk and uncertainty because they relate to future events and circumstances which are difficult to predict and are beyond the group's control, including but not limited to, domestic and global economic business conditions, market-related risks such as fluctuations in interest rates and exchange rates, the policies and actions of regulatory authorities (including changes related to capital and solvency requirements), the impact of competition, inflation, deflation, the timing impact and other uncertainties of future acquisitions or combinations within relevant industries, as well as the impact of changes in domestic and global legislation and regulations in the jurisdictions in which the group and its affiliates operate. The group's actual future performance, results, strategies and objectives may differ materially from the plans, goals and expectations expressed or implied in the forward-looking statements. The group makes no representations or warranty, express or implied, that these forward-looking statements will be achieved, and undue reliance should not be placed on such statements. The forward-looking statements in this document are not reviewed and reported on by the group's external assurance providers. The group undertakes no obligation to update the historical information or forward-looking statements in this document and does not assume responsibility for any loss or damage arising as a result of the reliance by any party thereon.



Respecta 60, the FSC® Mix certified high quality recycled coated fine paper with a 60% recycled fibre content.

Share and bond codes

JSE share code: SBK ISIN: ZAE000109815 NSX share code: SNB ZAE000109815 A2X share code: SBK

SBKP ZAE000038881 (First preference shares)

SBPP ZAE000056339 (Second preference shares)

Investor relations Sarah Rivett-Carnac

Email: Sarah.Rivett-Carnac@standardbank.co.za

Chief finance & value management officer Arno Daehnke

Fmail[.] Arno.Daehnke@standardbank.co.za

Group secretary

Kobus Froneman Email[.] Kobus Froneman@standardbank.co.za

Website: www.standardbank.com/sbg/ standard-bank-group

www.standardbank.com